



FY 2023 Annual Financial Report



88 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 IPAReport@ohioauditor.gov (800) 282-0370

Board of Trustees The University of Toledo 2801 W. Bancroft Street Toledo, Ohio 43606

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditors' Report* of The University of Toledo, Lucas County, prepared by CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, for the audit period July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The University of Toledo is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Keith Faber Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

January 09, 2024

This page intentionally left blank.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO

LUCAS COUNTY

REGULAR AND SINGLE AUDIT

FOR THE YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022



PREPARED BY GORDON CHAUVIN, CONTROLLER

CPAs | CONSULTANTS | WEALTH ADVISORS

CLAconnect.com

This page intentionally left blank

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO TABLE OF CONTENTS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022

| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT | 1 |
|---|-----|
| MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS | 4 |
| FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | |
| STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION | 16 |
| STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION | 18 |
| STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS | 20 |
| NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | 22 |
| SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | |
| REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION | 85 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS | 88 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM, REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE, AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE | 90 |
| SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS | 93 |
| NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS | 104 |
| SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS | 106 |
| SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS | 108 |

This page intentionally left blank.



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Trustees The University of Toledo Toledo, Ohio

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the business-type activities and the discretely presented component unit of The University of Toledo (the University), a component of the State of Ohio, as of and for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise The University's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and the discretely presented component unit of The University, as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1 of the financial statements, the University implemented the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*, and GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*, for the year ended June 30, 2023, which represents a change in accounting principle. The University's June 30, 2022, statement of net position and statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position were restated to reflect the impact of adoption. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the University and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the University's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the University's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audits, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, schedule of pension funding, and schedule of pension contributions, and schedule of OPEB funding, and schedule of OPEB contributions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the GASB who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audits of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the University's basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* is presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated October 16, 2023, on our consideration of the University's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the University's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Toledo, Ohio October 16, 2023

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) provides an overview of the financial position and activities of the University of Toledo (the University) for the year ended June 30, 2023, with comparative information for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021. The MD&A complements the accompanying audited financial statements and footnotes.

ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO

The University is a leading research institution in the state of Ohio with over 15,000 students, 1,300+ instructional faculty, and 3,700+ staff members. The University is comprised of thirteen colleges: Arts and Letters; Business and Innovation; Education; Engineering; Graduate Studies; Health and Human Services; Honors; Law; Medicine and Life Sciences; Natural Sciences and Mathematics; Nursing; Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, and University College. The University offers more than 300 undergraduate, graduate, and professional programs leading to degrees in over 60 instructional departments. The University operates The University of Toledo Medical Center (UTMC), which includes 319 registered beds and, during the most recent fiscal year, provided services to 9,262 admitted patients, 191,708 outpatient clinic patients and 26,401 emergency visit patients. In addition, UTMC performed 7,075 surgical cases and, on average, cared for nearly 700 patients per day in both an inpatient and outpatient setting. UTMC specializes in kidney transplantation, cardiology, behavioral health, family medicine, orthopedic surgery, and cancer treatment.

The Board of Trustees (BOT) governs the University and is responsible for oversight of academic programs, budgets, general administration, and employment of faculty and staff. The Governor, with the advice and consent of the State Senate, appoints the BOT members for staggered nine-year terms. Two student non-voting members, appointed for two-year terms, also serve on the Board.

The following financial statements reflect all assets, deferred inflows/outflows, liabilities, and net position of the University and the University of Toledo Foundation (Foundation), the University's discretely presented component unit. The University of Toledo Physicians, Clinical Faculty, Inc. (UTP-CF) and Rocket Innovations meet the criteria under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus*, and are therefore shown in a blended presentation. UTP-CF provides administrative support, billing, and collection services for physician services at the University. Rocket Innovations supports the University through investment in public and private economic development projects and promotes the interests of the University.

The Foundation is a legally separate entity with a primary function of fund-raising to supplement the resources that are available to the University in support of its programs. The Foundation is governed by a separate Board of Trustees which is self-perpetuating and consists of graduates and friends of the University. Nearly all the assets of the Foundation are restricted by donors to activities of the University. The University does not control the timing or number of receipts from the Foundation.

The University is a component unit of the state of Ohio and is included in the State of Ohio's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR).

ABOUT THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The annual financial statements are prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements—and Management's Discussion and Analysis—for State and Local Governments*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 35, *Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for Public Colleges and Universities*. In addition to this MD&A section, the audited financial statements include Statements of Net Position; Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position; Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus,* which amends GASB Statement No. 14; the Foundation is discretely presented. A complete copy of the audited financial statements of the Foundation is available at the Foundation offices located near the campus of the University.

The *Statement of Net Position* is the University's balance sheet. It reflects the total assets, liabilities, deferred inflows/outflows, and net position (equity) of the University. Liabilities whose maturities are less than one year and assets available to pay those liabilities are classified as current. Other assets and liabilities with maturities greater than one year are classified as non-current. Investment assets are carried at market value. Capital assets, which include the University's land, buildings, improvements, and equipment, are presented net of depreciation. Net position is displayed in the following categories:

- Net investment in capital assets (presents the University's equity in capital assets)
- Restricted- non-expendable (available for investment purposes only and cannot be expended)
- Restricted expendable (available for use based on externally imposed restrictions)
- Unrestricted (available to the University for any lawful purpose of the institution)

The *Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position* is the University's income statement. It reports the detailed revenues and expenses presented in a net revenue (expense) format. Revenues and expenses are classified as operating, non-operating, and other changes, and subtotals are presented for net operating income (loss), income (loss) before other changes, and increase (decrease) in net position. Tuition revenue is shown net of financial aid, hospital patient services revenue is shown net of contractual allowances and bad debt, and depreciation is provided for capital assets.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 35, appropriations received from the state of Ohio and certain federal and state grants and contracts are presented as non-operating revenue, whereas operating expenses include virtually all expenses except interest on long-term debt. Therefore, the University will typically reflect a net operating loss, though universities and other public

institutions have traditionally relied on non-operating revenue to support functional operations of the institution.

The *Statement of Cash Flows* presents the sources and uses of cash during the year. It breaks out the sources and uses of cash in the following categories:

- Operating activities
- Non-capital financing activities
- Capital and related financing activities
- Investing activities

Cash flows associated with the University's expendable net position appear in the operating and noncapital financing categories. Capital financing activities include payments for capital assets, proceeds from long-term debt and debt repayments. Purchases and sales of investments are reflected as investing activities.

The *Notes to the Financial Statements* follow the financial statements of the University. The Notes provide additional information and details to supplement the financial statements.

Impact of GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 75

GASB Statements 68 and 75, which require the University to recognize its share of the unfunded liability in the State retirement system's pension and other post-employment benefit (OPEB) plans, continue to have a significant impact on both the University's net position and operating results. The net position associated with GASB 68 and 75 is negative \$372.9 million as of June 30, 2023, which reflects an improvement of \$2.9 million over the prior year. Total unrestricted net position as of June 30, 2023 is negative \$80.6 million, an improvement of \$19.0 million over the prior year.

The University has a restricted expendable net position of \$90.4 million and a restricted nonexpendable net position of \$12.8 million as of June 30, 2023. Net investment in capital is \$214.4 million. The following sections provide additional details on the University's 2023 financial position and results and a look ahead at significant economic conditions expected to affect the University in the future.

Effects of the COVID-19 Pandemic on the University

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization declared the coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak a "Public Health Emergency of International Concern" and on March 11, 2020, declared it to be a pandemic. During March 2020, the University discontinued in-person classes and most campus operations and shifted to remote academic delivery for the remainder of the semester. Although the University has gradually transitioned back to in-person classes, the effects of the pandemic have exacerbated the trend of declining enrollment.

In response to the pandemic, the Federal government enacted multiple pieces of legislation intended to provide economic relief to both individuals and businesses. Since the pandemic, the University (including UTMC), has received a total of \$128.3 million in stimulus funding from a variety of programs including \$6.1 million in 2023 and \$27.8 million in 2022. Part of the funding was restricted to direct aid for students and part was available to offset lost revenue and assist with various expenses related to the pandemic. The funding from these various programs is reflected in the financial statements as non-operating federal grant revenue.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS AND KEY TRENDS

| Summary Statements of Net Position (in thousa | ands) | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 restated | 2021 restated |
| Assets | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 95,244 | \$ 134,327 | \$ 173,547 |
| Receivables, inventories, and other current assets | 136,663 | 142,526 | 125,015 |
| Total current assets | 231,907 | 276,853 | 298,562 |
| Restricted cash | 2,096 | 4,336 | 3,063 |
| Endowment and loan investments | 63,265 | 61,524 | 69,658 |
| Long-term investments | 308,622 | 296,116 | 231,286 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | 495,488 | 515,627 | 527,253 |
| Net pension asset | 3,623 | 6,178 | 4,708 |
| Net OPEB asset | 18,535 | 52,478 | 34,905 |
| Other non-current assets | 13,886 | 15,738 | 18,444 |
| Total non-current assets | 905,515 | 951,997 | 889,317 |
| Total assets | 1,137,422 | 1,228,850 | 1,187,879 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources - pension and OPEB | 199,306 | 76,546 | 68,340 |
| Deferred outflows of resources - other | 8,709 | 11,506 | 23,083 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 208,015 | 88,052 | 91,423 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | 99,692 | 115,661 | 90,300 |
| Other current liabilities | 91,704 | 91,237 | 103,095 |
| Total current liabilities | 191,396 | 206,898 | 193,395 |
| Bonds, notes, and loans | 240,390 | 264,155 | 282,119 |
| Net OPEB liability | 7,621 | | |
| Net pension and OPEB liability | 514,851 | 195,712 | 365,587 |
| Other long-term liabilities | 46,536 | 56,092 | 66,150 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 809,398 | 515,959 | 713,856 |
| Total liabilities | 1,000,794 | 722,857 | 907,251 |
| | | | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 10 | | 001 5-5 |
| Deferred inflows of resources - pension and OPEB | 49,811 | 293,200 | 201,556 |
| Deferred inflows of resources - other Total deferred inflows of resources | 57,810 107,621 | 55,989 349,189 | 5,343 206,899 |
| | 107,021 | 545,169 | 200,899 |
| Net position | 014.555 | 044555 | 040.007 |
| Net investment in capital assets | 214,411 | 214,555 | 218,891 |
| Restricted – non-expendable | 12,808 | 12,808 | 12,808 |
| Restricted – expendable Unrestricted | 90,449 | 117,182 | 126,289 |
| Total net position | (80,646) | (99,689) | (192,836) |
| rotar net position | \$ 237,022 | \$ 244,856 | \$ 165,152 |

Current Assets

Current assets (\$231.9 million) decreased \$44.9 million in 2023 including a \$39.0 million decrease in cash and a \$5.9 million decrease in receivables and other assets. The degradation in cash reflects the continued operational challenges associated with declining enrollment as well as the gradual reduction and cessation of stimulus payments from the pandemic. In addition, spending that was tightly monitored in the aftermath of the pandemic has somewhat normalized, while staffing and supply chain issues, as well as inflation, have adversely affected the cash position. Receivables have been trending to a more normalized level after a spike driven by the transition to a new electronic medical record system at UTMC as well as increased volumes. The University's liquidity continues to provide a sufficient level of working capital. The **Statements of Cash Flows**, discussed later in more detail, will provide additional information regarding the sources and uses of cash.

Non-Current Assets

The majority of the University's endowments and long-term investments are pooled with assets of the University of Toledo Foundation and Alumni Association. University endowments (\$63.3 million) increased \$1.7 million with a rebound in the investment market partially offset by endowment spending in support of the University. University long-term investments (\$308.6 million) increased \$12.5 due to favorable results in investment earnings. Capital assets (\$495.5 million), including University land, buildings, infrastructure, improvements, and equipment decreased \$20.1 million with depreciation expense continuing to outpace capital investment. Capital spending was predominantly focused on deferred maintenance and infrastructure projects funded by state appropriations, but also included completion of the Epic electronic medical record (EMR) project at UTMC. The net OPEB asset (\$18.5 million) decreased \$33.9 million as a result of the University's share of the State retirement system's performance.

Deferred Outflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources (\$208.0 million) increased \$120.0 million due primarily to pensions and OPEB and the University's share of activity in the State retirement system.

Current Liabilities

Current liabilities (\$191.4 million) decreased \$15.5 million with decreases of \$23.3 million in accrued liabilities and \$6.4 million in unearned revenue partially offset by a \$7.4 million increase in accounts payable. The increase in accounts payable is primarily attributable to the timing of year-end payments and a set-aside for Medicaid monies received in error. The decrease in accrued liabilities is attributable to Medicare cost report settlements at UTMC and the timing of the pay cycle affecting accrued payroll. The decrease in unearned revenue is attributable to lower summer tuition payments as well as lower advance payments for grant projects.

Non-Current Liabilities

Total non-current liabilities (\$1,000.8 million) increased \$277.9 million and continue to be significantly impacted by the University's share of unfunded liabilities in the State retirement systems. The University's share of the net pension liability (\$514.8 million) increased \$319.1 million due to unfavorable activity in the state plans. The University is only obligated to pay contributions to the retirement systems and not the actual benefits themselves. Bonds, notes, and leases (\$240.4 million) decreased \$23.8 million reflecting scheduled bond payments as well as loan payments for the Epic implementation. Other long-term liabilities (\$46.5 million) decreased \$9.6 million, driven by lease payments associated with various right-of-use assets, an increase in the fair value of derivative instruments and a return of federal capital related to the Perkins loan program.

Deferred Inflows of Resources

Deferred inflows of resources (\$107.6 million) decreased \$241.6 million driven primarily by the University's share of actuarial activity in the State retirement plans. Deferred inflows not related to pension and OPEB totaled \$57.8 million reflecting an increase of \$1.8 million over the prior year. That includes \$52.2 million associated with the agreement to outsource the University's parking services, \$2.1 million related to anticipated future lease income, \$1.9 million associated with derivative instruments, and \$1.5 million tied to bond refunding.

Prior Years' Highlights

In 2022, the University had total assets of approximately \$1.229 billion, an increase of \$41.0 million from the previous year with increases in receivables, investments and the net OPEB asset partially offset by decreases in cash, capital assets and endowments. Cash decreased \$39.2 million due to lower stimulus, higher spending and transfers of operating cash to longer-term investments. Receivables increased \$17.5 million due to an increase in patient volumes at UTMC. Endowments decreased \$8.1 million due to unfavorable investment results. Investments increased \$64.8 million due to an influx of funds from the parking agreement and transfers from operations offset partially by negative investment returns. Capital assets decreased \$11.6 million due to depreciation outpacing capital spend. The net OPEB asset increased \$17.6 million due to activity in the state retirement plan. Total liabilities were \$722.9 million, a decrease of \$184.4 million, with decreases of \$169.9 in pension liability and \$26.1 million in bonds offset slightly by an increase of \$13.5 million in current liabilities. Net position was \$244.9 million reflecting an increase of \$79.7 million.

In 2021, the University had total assets of approximately \$1.188 billion, an increase of \$181.7 million from the previous year driven mainly by cash, receivables and investments. Cash increased \$54.0 million due primarily to stimulus payments received by the University in response to the pandemic. Receivables increased \$24.8 million driven by an increase in patient volumes at UTMC after the ban on elective procedures during the pandemic. Investments increased \$69.2 million due to favorable results in the investment market. Total liabilities were \$907.3 million, a decrease of \$229.3 million, with a decrease of \$254.6 in pension and OPEB liability offset slightly by additional debt associated with the Epic implementation and ComDoc lease. Net position was \$165.2 million reflecting an increase of \$273.8 million.

| Summary of Revenues, Expenses, and Change | es in N | let Positio | n (in thousands |) |
|---|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| (in thousands) | | 2023 | 2022 restated | 2021 restated |
| Operating revenues: | | | | |
| Hospital, net | \$ | 377,609 | \$ 325,697 | \$ 297,676 |
| Tuition and fees, net | | 178,962 | 172,515 | 187,799 |
| Grants and contracts | | 61,815 | 61,867 | 53,664 |
| Auxiliary | | 46,234 | 50,221 | 40,138 |
| Other patient services revenue | | 75,944 | 76,329 | 83,742 |
| Other | | 123,865 | 149,256 | 91,677 |
| Total operating revenue | | 864,429 | 835,885 | 754,696 |
| Operating expenses: | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | | 607,091 | 495,253 | 404,443 |
| Supplies | | 182,019 | 150,690 | 131,473 |
| Outside purchased services | | 92,249 | 78,577 | 70,531 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | | 62,135 | 59,082 | 55,927 |
| Other | | 99,959 | 111,805 | 95,733 |
| Total operating expenses | | 1,043,453 | 895,407 | 758,107 |
| Operating Loss | | (179,024) | (59,522) | (3,411) |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses): | | | | |
| State share of instruction and grants & contracts | | 152,397 | 174,410 | 226,054 |
| Investment income | | 21,621 | (33,046) | 59,016 |
| Interest on debt | | (13,493) | (13,373) | (13,911) |
| Asset disposal | | (4,135) | (17) | (640) |
| Other | | 404 | 307 | 3,115 |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) | | 156,794 | 128,281 | 273,634 |
| Other changes | | | | |
| Capital appropriations | | 13,322 | 10,162 | 2,476 |
| Other | | 1,074 | 783 | 1,104 |
| Total other changes | | 14,396 | 10,945 | 3,580 |
| Increase/(decrease) in net position | | (7,834) | 79,704 | 273,803 |
| Net position - beginning of the year | | 244,856 | 165,152 | (108,651) |
| Net position - end of the year | \$ | 237,022 | \$ 244,856 | \$ 165,152 |

Operating Revenues

Operating revenues (\$864.4 million) increased \$28.5 million with increases in hospital-based revenue partially offset by reductions in other revenue. UTMC's net patient revenue increased \$51.9 million driven by favorable volumes. Tuition and fees (\$179.0 million) increased \$6.4 million due primarily to the discount calculation associated with stimulus funding in the prior year. Auxiliary revenue (\$46.2 million) decreased \$4.0 million due to lower utilization of housing and dining services. Other revenue decreased \$25.4 million due to a change in the structure of Academic Affiliation payments as well as a one-time payment received in the prior year tied to a newly implemented Medicaid program.

Operating Expenses

Total operating expenses (\$1,043.5 million) increased \$148.0 million with \$102.6 million attributable to GASB 68 and 75 adjustments. Excluding the GASB adjustments, salaries and benefits increased \$9.2 million or 1.5%. Supply expense increased \$31.3 million due mainly to continued growth of the pharmacy 340B pricing program at UTMC as well as favorable patient volumes and general inflation. Purchased services increased \$13.7 million driven mainly by external staffing expenses at UTMC amid a challenging market for hiring employees. Other operating expenses decreased \$11.8 million due primarily to the capitalization of internal labor associated with the Epic EMR project.

Non-Operating Revenues and Expenses

Total non-operating revenues (\$156.8 million) decreased \$28.5 million with an increase in investment income partially offset by a decrease in federal grants. Federal non-operating grants decreased \$22.9 million due to reduced stimulus funding compared to the prior year. Investment income increased \$54.7 million due to a rebound in the investment market. State support was essentially flat.

Other Changes

Total other changes (\$14.4 million) increased \$3.5 million due primarily to greater state capital appropriations utilized.

Prior Years' Highlights

In 2022, the University experienced an increase in net position of \$79.7 million. Operating revenues were \$835.9 million, an increase of \$81.2 million driven by UTMC growth and other revenue. Patient revenue at UTMC increased \$28.0 million due to favorable volumes. Tuition and fees decreased \$15.3 million due to declining enrollment. Grant revenue increased \$8.2 million driven by a \$4.1 million increase in federal awards. Auxiliary revenue (\$50.2 million) increased \$10.1 million with \$7.7 million attributable to Athletics as they resumed in-person events and more normal operations, and \$2.9 million attributable to dining and housing with more students physically on campus. Operating expenses were \$895.4 million, an increase of \$137.3 million, with \$46.1 million attributable to GASB 68 and 75 adjustments. Excluding the GASB adjustments, salaries and benefits increased \$44.7 million reflecting more normalized operations after the temporary furloughs and salary reductions in 2021. Supply expense increased \$19.2 million due mainly to continued growth of the pharmacy 340B pricing program at UTMC as well as favorable patient volumes. Purchased services increased \$8.0 million driven mainly by external staffing expenses at UTMC. Total non-operating revenue (\$128.3 million) decreased \$145.4 million with \$52.6 million attributable to federal grants and \$92.1 million attributable to investment losses. State support increased a modest \$1.2 million and capital appropriations increased \$7.4 million consistent with the second year of the capital biennium.

In 2021, the University experienced an increase in net position of \$273.8 million. Operating revenues were \$754.7 million, an increase of \$42.6 million, driven by growth of \$45.5 million in net patient revenue at UTMC due to a rebound in patient volumes following the ban on elective procedures during the pandemic. Tuition and fees decreased \$5.9 million and auxiliary revenue decreased \$17.6 million due to lower enrollment and less students on campus as well as refunds issued to students in response to the pandemic. Affiliation payments increased \$3.3 million as scheduled in the agreement. Operating expenses were \$758.1 million, a decrease of \$187.1 million, with \$185.6 million attributable to GASB 68 and 75 adjustments. Excluding the GASB adjustments, salaries and benefits decreased \$31.9 million driven mainly by temporary furloughs and salary reductions in response to the pandemic. Supply expense increased \$31.7 million due mainly to continued growth of the pharmacy 340B pricing program at UTMC as well as a rebound in patient volumes and associated expenses. In addition, there were numerous supply items purchased on both campuses in response to the pandemic including cleaning.

Prior Years' Highlights (continued)

supplies, testing kits and various technology items to enable distance learning. Total non-operating revenue (\$273.6 million) increased \$129.4 million with \$60.7 million attributable to federal grants and \$62.7 million attributable to investment gains. State support increased \$5.6 million and capital appropriations dropped \$13.8 million which is consistent with the first year of the capital biennium.

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

| Summary of Cash Flows (in thousands) | | | | |
|--|----|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| | _ | 2023 | 2022 restated | 2021 |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | \$ | (142,661) | \$ (115,976) | \$ (120,574) |
| Net cash flows from non-capital financing activities | | 156,359 | 174,300 | 229,279 |
| Net cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | (60,850) | (53,222) | (42,053) |
| Net cash flows from investing activities | | 5,829 | (43,049) | (10,980) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | \$ | (41,323) | \$ (37,947) | \$ 55,672 |

Cash and cash equivalents decreased \$41.3 million during 2023. The University had net cash used in operating activities of \$142.7 million, an increase of \$26.7 million over last year. The University had net cash provided by non-capital financing of \$156.4 million, a decrease of \$17.9 million from the previous year reflecting a continued reduction in non-operating grants related to pandemic relief. Net cash used in capital and related financing activities was \$60.9 million, including capital asset purchases of \$36.7 million and debt service payments of 41.1 million (net of proceeds from bond refinancing). Net cash provided by investing activities was \$5.8 million driven by net investment activity.

Prior Years' Highlights

Cash and cash equivalents decreased \$37.9 million during 2022. The University had net cash used in operating activities of \$116.0 million, a decrease of \$4.6 million over the prior year. The University had net cash provided by non-capital financing of \$174.3 million, a decrease of \$55.0 million from the previous year reflecting a reduction in non-operating grants related to pandemic relief. Net cash used in capital and related financing activities was \$53.2 million, including capital asset purchases of \$31.9 million and debt service payments of 32.3 million. Net cash used by investing activities was \$43.0 million driven by net investment activity.

Cash and cash equivalents increased \$55.7 million during 2021. The University had net cash used in operating activities of \$120.6 million, an increase of \$30.2 million driven primarily by reduced tuition and auxiliary revenue as well as an increase in patient receivables at UTMC reflecting the nature of the revenue cycle as volumes rebounded from the pandemic. The University had net cash provided by non-capital financing of \$229.3 million, an increase of \$68.1 million from the previous year reflecting a \$5.6 million increase in state support as well as an increase of \$60.0 million in non-operating grants related primarily to pandemic relief. Net cash used in capital and related financing activities was \$42.1 million, including capital asset purchases of \$43.7 million and debt service payments of 27.5 million. Net cash used by investing activities was \$11.0 million driven by net investment activity.

Higher Education and the University

The United States Higher Education sector continues to be challenged as net tuition growth is not projected to be higher than operating cost growth, thus forcing continued cost containment efforts. The long-term outlook for higher education is challenged as well, with affordability and changing demographics among key factors. Rising labor costs, which are typically 65%-75% of the operating expenses of the organization, are the hardest to reduce. Constant need for investment in programs, technology and aging infrastructure continue to drive costs up and stretch resources. Also, there is uncertainty and concern regarding the continued growth in unfunded pension liabilities.

Overall, State funding has mostly remained flat for higher education, with significant variance from state to state. State-funding models have transitioned to performance-based models that focus on accountability and evaluate universities on the number of degrees issued and courses completed. State funding is likely to see incremental increases but is not expected to keep pace with the growth of operating expenses. Furthermore, state-funding increases have been coupled with tuition limitations or even tuition freezes.

The state of Ohio implemented a performance-based funding model for State Share of Instruction (SSI) in fiscal year 2014. The revised methodology includes performance-based metrics such as course completion and degrees awarded, as well as consideration for at-risk students. The University received modest SSI increases of 0.3% in FY23 and 1.1% in FY22. The state of Ohio passed its biennium budget in July 2022 that allowed state universities to increase tuition and general fees up to 2% for non-guaranteed students, and up to 4.6% for the fall 2022 incoming cohort.

On December 28, 2017, the Board of Trustees approved the adoption of the Toledo Tuition Guarantee Plan, a cohort-based, guaranteed undergraduate tuition program developed in accordance with Ohio Revised Code §3345.48. New, degree-seeking undergraduate students who enroll for the first time beginning summer or fall semester 2018 were the first cohort to participate in the plan. The plan provides a fixed undergraduate tuition rate for 12 consecutive semesters, including intersessions & summer, and fixed-rate general fees for four years. Students who take classes beyond their four-year guarantee period will pay the tuition rate set for the next unexpired cohort.

Since 2016, the University of Toledo has worked diligently to ensure that strategic planning processes engage stakeholders' institution-wide to accurately reflect the needs of the entire institution. These plans include: (1) an institutional strategic plan; (2) a facilities master plan; and (3) a diversity strategic plan. These planning processes required feedback from a range of internal and external constituents, including Faculty Senate and Graduate Council. In addition to these over-arching institutional strategic plans, various colleges and units also have developed strategic plans using similar practices that engage a range of constituents with the goal of continuous improvement.

After his arrival in July 2020, President Postel introduced a series of key initiatives to address critical systemic challenges within the institution and to prioritize strategic planning efforts, while also managing the impact of the pandemic. In no particular order these initiatives include develop and implement a systemic approach to the elimination of racism on our campuses; develop a department and plan for enterprise risk management; develop and implement a strategic enrollment management plan; enhance educational opportunities and partnerships through academic affiliation agreement with ProMedica; enhance, stabilize, and sustain UTMC; develop and implement reinvestment strategy; develop and implement budget modernization; modernize human resources. These key initiatives are seen as a way to focus the institutional strategic plan in light of current workgroups, composed of faculty, staff and students, focus on increasing efficiencies, addressing operational challenges, and embracing innovative ideas. As the University prepares for its next strategic plan, these teams will create a solid foundation upon which the new strategic plan will evolve and ensure the institution is fulfilling its mission.

The University continues to focus on efficiency and cost reduction strategies. The University has reduced administrative expenses over the last several years by managing resources more efficiently; establishing stronger budget and position controls; and implementing automation and re-engineering processes. The University, like others, has been hit with higher costs on supplies and consumables coupled with a challenging labor market trying to recruit and retain talent in all areas of the University. However, the University continues its pursuit of reducing expenses wherever possible while still maintaining critical functions in support of the student experience and its mission.

The University completed an affiliation agreement in fiscal year 2016 between the University's College of Medicine and Life Sciences and ProMedica, a locally owned health system in northwest Ohio and southeast Michigan with a network of hospitals, physicians, health care professionals, researchers, and specialty clinics and facilities. The partnership continues to provide long-term strength and expansion of educational and financial opportunities for the University's College of Medicine and Life Sciences. ProMedica's Toledo Hospital and Toledo's Children's Hospital have become academic medical centers and University students and residents now train at the ProMedica facilities. ProMedica will provide the University with significant financial support for operations and capital investment.

As the pandemic forced many Universities into remote learning modes, the University recognizes the importance of adapting to technological advances for how education is delivered. The U.S. Department of Education reports that one-quarter of students are exclusively distance learners or use some form of online courses toward obtaining a degree. The University continues to look for opportunities to expand its online education, while balancing with the full student experience, having in person classes, on campus activities and providing amenities that students' desire.

Healthcare and the University

The healthcare industry, in which UTMC operates, is subject to strict regulation from several governmental agencies, including those which administer the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Furthermore, federal, state, and local policies developed to regulate the manner in which health care is provided, administered, and paid for nationally and locally has an impact as well. As a result, the health care industry is sensitive to legislative and regulatory changes in such programs and is affected by reductions and limitations in governmental spending for such programs as well as changing health care policies.

UTMC maintains over 300 patient beds. It is a provisional Level Two Trauma Center, offering emergency health and trauma services 24 hours a day. UTMC's signature programs have earned many accolades in the community and include Cardiology, Neurology, Orthopedic, Vascular and Cardiothoracic Surgery along with an international Kidney Transplantation program.

During fiscal year 2023, UTMC continued to support the mission of the University "to improve the human condition" by providing patient-centered, university quality care. In response to increased volumes from the move to Level II trauma and the recent closure of a St. Luke's hospital, UTMC has opened 42 additional beds in key areas of the hospital. Also during fiscal 2023, UTMC implemented the Epic electronic health records system, bringing its EHR to state-of-the-art and providing enhanced interoperability with other health care providers.

While UTMC is well positioned to maintain a viable financial position in the coming years, ongoing constraints on revenue could arise if Congress passed legislation that would impact certain programs, e.g. 340B or reductions in Market Basket updates. Management believes that much of the payment pressure facing UTMC can be offset by strengthening the partnership between the hospital and various physician groups to improve patient volumes, clinical documentation, length of stay, re-admission rates and payment denials. These partnerships are critical and will enhance not only the financial performance, but also the care provided to the communities that the hospital serves.

UTMC is placing considerable focus on productivity and cost reduction and will effectively manage expenses as reimbursements come under pressure. An essential part of reducing unnecessary treatment and costs is length of stay reductions. UTMC administration and the Hospitalists who manage a large part of the inpatient population have teamed up to manage inpatient stays; promoting the optimal utilization of resources and pursuing quality outcomes. In addition, the hospital has, or will be initiating several new programs, e.g. Adult Behavioral Health, Level II Trauma, Women Health Center, Deep Brain Stimulation, Robotic Bronchoscopies, etc. to improve the financial position of the hospital and better serve the community.

UTMC administration is exploring opportunities to purchase land and build/lease facilities that will take the healthcare provided on-campus out into the communities. This "hub and spoke" approach will extend the reach of the hospital beyond its current campus, improving market share and better serving outlying communities. In addition, the hospital has purchased a Mobile Health Unit that will be put into service during fiscal year 2024 as yet another means of expanding its off-campus reach.

Labor shortages and wage pressures have impacted UTMC, as they have most other healthcare providers. In response to these challenges, UTMC management has worked with union representatives to provide needed wage adjustments to critical positions to aid in attracting and retaining staff.

In summary, while facing the challenges of an ever-changing healthcare environment, UTMC has aggressively moved forward to improve operational performance in the areas of productivity, billing, labor management and overall patient care. In addition, it has taken steps to expanded current service lines and establish new programs to improve the financial position of the hospital and provide the community with the services and quality of care that UTMC has long been known to deliver.

Contacting Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our bondholders, customers, community members, and other interested parties with a general overview of the University of Toledo's finances and to demonstrate the University's accountability for the funds it receives.

If you have questions about this report or need additional information, contact the Finance and Administration department, at University Hall 3700, 2801 W. Bancroft St., Toledo, Ohio 43606-3390.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022 (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

| | | Univ | ersi | ty UT Found | | nda | dation | |
|---|----|-------------|------|-------------|------|----------|--------|---------|
| | | 0000 | | 2022 | 2023 | | | |
| ASSETS | | 2023 | | estated | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| ASSETS Current assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 95,244 | \$ | 134,327 | \$ | 2,634 | \$ | 1,803 |
| Accounts receivable, net | Ψ | 119,510 | Ψ | 122,931 | Ψ | 1,191 | ψ | 943 |
| Contributions receivable, net | | 113,510 | | - | | 4,911 | | 5,092 |
| Inventories | | - 11,171 | | - 10,437 | | 4,511 | | 5,032 |
| Notes receivable, net | | 869 | | 1,387 | | _ | | _ |
| Other | | 5,113 | | 7,771 | | - 512 | | - 83 |
| Total current assets | | 231,907 | | 276,853 | | 9,248 | | 7,921 |
| | | 231,907 | | 270,000 | | 9,240 | | 7,921 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Restricted cash | | 2,096 | | 4,336 | | - | | - |
| Endowment and loan investments | | 63,265 | | 61,524 | | - | | - |
| Notes receivable, net | | 716 | | 2,137 | | - | | - |
| Lease receivable | | 2,258 | | 5,002 | | - | | - |
| Long-term investments | | 308,622 | | 296,116 | | 648,926 | | 605,249 |
| Investments held by insurance captive | | 6,785 | | 6,434 | | - | | - |
| Contributions receivable, net | | - | | - | | 5,127 | | 4,913 |
| Capital assets, net | | 495,488 | | 515,627 | | 42,482 | | 41,938 |
| Rocket Innovations | | 2,021 | | 2,008 | | - | | - |
| Charitable remainder trusts and annuity contracts | | - | | - | | 4,800 | | 3,773 |
| Cash surrender value of life insurance policies | | - | | - | | 1,349 | | 1,477 |
| Net pension asset | | 3,623 | | 6,178 | | - | | - |
| Net OPEB asset | | 18,535 | | 52,478 | | - | | - |
| Other | | 2,106 | | 157 | | - | | 593 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 905,515 | | 951,997 | | 702,684 | | 657,943 |
| Total assets | \$ | 1,137,422 | \$ | 1,228,850 | \$ | 711,932 | \$ | 665,864 |
| Deferred outflows: | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred outflow of resources - derivatives | \$ | - | \$ | 1,916 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Deferred outflow of resources - OPEB | | 24,019 | | 1,517 | | - | | - |
| Deferred outflow of resources - pension | | 175,287 | | 75,029 | | - | | - |
| Deferred outflow of resources - refunding | | 8,709 | | 9,590 | _ | - | | - |
| Total deferred outflows | \$ | 208,015 | \$ | 88,052 | \$ | - | \$ | - |

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO STATEMENTS OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022 (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

| | University | | UT Founda | | | ation | |
|--|-----------------|----|-----------------|----|---------|-------|---------|
| | 2023 | r | 2022 estated | | 2023 | | 2022 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ 53,920 | \$ | 46,540 | \$ | 2,774 | \$ | 1,837 |
| Accrued liabilities | 45,772 | | 69,121 | | 415 | | 436 |
| Unearned revenue | 33,486 | | 39,850 | | 62 | | 67 |
| Compensated absences - current portion | 26,709 | | 26,526 | | - | | - |
| Long-term liabilities - current portion | 31,509 | | 24,861 | | 371 | | 353 |
| Total current liabilities | 191,396 | | 206,898 | | 3,622 | | 2,693 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | 7,636 | | 7,886 | | - | | - |
| Long-term liabilities | 240,390 | | 264,155 | | 14,074 | | 14,104 |
| Right of use lease and subscription based | | | | | | | |
| information technology arrangement liabilities | 25,341 | | 31,765 | | - | | - |
| Refundable federal student loans | 3,398 | | 4,503 | | - | | - |
| Other | - | | 611 | | - | | - |
| Insurance captive reserve for losses | 10,161 | | 9,411 | | - | | - |
| Fair value of derivative investment | - | | 1,916 | | - | | - |
| Net OPEB liability | 7,621 | | - | | - | | - |
| Net pension liability | 514,851 | | 195,712 | | - | | - |
| Funds held for affiliates | - | | - | | 306,915 | | 275,117 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 809,398 | | 515,959 | | 320,989 | | 289,221 |
| Total liabilities | \$ 1,000,794 | \$ | 722,857 | \$ | 324,611 | \$ | 291,914 |
| Deferred inflows: | | | | | | | |
| Deferred inflow of resources - OPEB | \$ 20,831 | \$ | 61,749 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Deferred inflow of resources - pension | 28,980 | | 231,451 | | - | | - |
| Deferred inflow of resources - other | 57,810 | | 55,989 | | - | | - |
| Total deferred inflows | \$ 107,621 | \$ | 349,189 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| NET POSITION | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 214,411 | \$ | 214,555 | \$ | 33,685 | \$ | 32,965 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | |
| Nonexpendable | 12,808 | | 12,808 | | 156,416 | | 145,246 |
| Expendable | 90,449 | | 117,182 | | 169,426 | | 168,011 |
| Unrestricted | (80,646) | | (99,689) | | 27,794 | | 27,728 |
| Total net position | \$ 237,022 | \$ | 244,856 | \$ | 387,321 | \$ | 373,950 |

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022 (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

| Residency reimbursement 22,189 23,773 - - Academic Affiliation Investment 36,086 44,619 - - Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,870 Total operating revenues 864,429 835,885 20,991 22,653 EXPENSES Operating expenses: - - - Salaries and wages 468,146 456,537 - - Benefits 138,945 38,716 - - Supplies 182,019 150,690 - - Travel and entertainment 13,099 10,898 - - Occupancy 31,076 33,827 - - Outside purchased services 92,249 78,577 - - Provision for doubtful accounts 1,411 1,301 - - Support to University - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,290 Depreciation and amortizatio | | University | | UT Foundation | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|----|---------------|--------|--------|------|---------|
| Operating revenues: Image: Second Secon | | 2023 | r | | d 2023 | | 2022 | |
| Hospital patient service revenue, net of bad debt of \$8,121 and \$7,078 respectively \$ 377,609 \$ 325,697 \$ - \$ - \$ Student tuition and fees, net of student aid of \$78,217 and \$75,072 respectively 178,962 172,515 - - Federal grants and contracts 47,605 44,351 - - Local grants and contracts 441 497 - - Private grants and contracts 10,765 14,450 - - Auxiliary Enterprises, net of student 46,234 50,221 - - Auxiliary Enterprises, net of student 46,234 50,221 - - Other patient services revenue 75,944 76,329 - - Contributions and support - - 13,001 14,783 Residency reimbursement 22,189 23,773 - - Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,870 Total operating revenues 864,429 835,885 20,991 22,653 Stateign and entertainment 13,099 10,898 </th <th>REVENUES</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| debt of \$8,121 and \$7,078 respectively Student tuition and fees, net of student 178,962 172,515 - - aid of \$78,217 and \$75,072 respectively Federal grants and contracts 47,605 44,351 - - State grants and contracts 3,004 2,669 - - - Local grants and contracts 411 497 - - - State grants and contracts 10,765 14,450 - - - Sales and services 3,555 3,374 - | Operating revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Student tuition and fees, net of student aid of \$78,217 and \$75,072 respectively 178,962 172,515 - - Federal grants and contracts 47,605 44,351 - - - State grants and contracts 3,004 2,569 - - - Local grants and contracts 441 497 - - - Private grants and contracts 10,765 14,450 - - - Auxiliary Enterprises, net of student aid of \$2,507 and \$2,422, respectively 0ther patient services revenue 75,944 76,329 - | Hospital patient service revenue, net of bad | \$ 377,609 | \$ | 325,697 | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| aid of \$78,217 and \$75,072 respectively Federal grants and contracts 47,605 44,351 - State grants and contracts 3,004 2,569 - - Local grants and contracts 441 497 - - Private grants and contracts 10,765 14,450 - - Sales and services 3,555 3,374 - - Auxiliary Enterprises, net of student 46,234 50,221 - - aid of \$2,507 and \$2,422, respectively - - 13,001 14,788 Contributions and support - - 13,001 14,788 Residency reimbursement 22,189 23,773 - - Academic Affiliation Investment 30,066 44,619 - - Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,870 Total operating revenues 864,429 835,885 20,991 22,659 Operating expenses: - - - - - Salaries and wages </td <td>debt of \$8,121 and \$7,078 respectively</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | debt of \$8,121 and \$7,078 respectively | | | | | | | |
| Federal grants and contracts 47,605 44,351 - - State grants and contracts 3,004 2,569 - - Local grants and contracts 441 497 - - Private grants and contracts 10,765 14,450 - - Sales and services 3,555 3,374 - - Auxiliary Enterprises, net of student 46,234 50,221 - - ald of \$2,507 and \$2,422, respectively - - 13,001 14,783 Residency reimbursement 22,189 23,773 - - Academic Affiliation Investment 36,086 44,619 - - Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,870 Total operating revenues 864,429 835,885 20,991 22,659 EXPENSES - - - - - Operating expenses: - - - - - Supplies 182,019 150,690 - | Student tuition and fees, net of student | 178,962 | | 172,515 | | - | | - |
| State grants and contracts 3,004 2,569 - - Local grants and contracts 10,765 14,450 - - Private grants and contracts 10,765 14,450 - - Sales and services 3,555 3,374 - - aid of \$2,507 and \$2,422, respectively - - - 13,001 14,783 Residency reimbursement 22,189 23,773 - - - Academic Affiliation Investment 36,086 44,619 - - - Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,870 - - Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,870 - - Salaries and wages 468,146 456,537 - - - Salaries and wages 182,019 150,690 - - - Supplies 182,019 150,690 - - - Travel and entertainment 13,099 10,898 - <td>aid of \$78,217 and \$75,072 respectively</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | aid of \$78,217 and \$75,072 respectively | | | | | | | |
| Local grants and contracts 441 497 - - Private grants and contracts 10,765 14,450 - - Sales and services 3,555 3,374 - - Auxiliary Enterprises, net of student 46,234 50,221 - - aid of \$2,507 and \$2,422, respectively - - 13,001 14,789 Other patient services revenue 75,944 76,329 - - Contributions and support - - 13,001 14,789 Residency reimbursement 22,189 23,773 - - Academic Affiliation Investment 36,086 44,619 - - Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,870 Total operating revenues 864,429 835,885 20,991 22,650 EXPENSES - - - - - Supplies 182,019 150,690 - - - Supplies 182,019 10,898 - | Federal grants and contracts | 47,605 | | 44,351 | | - | | - |
| Private grants and contracts 10,765 14,450 - Sales and services 3,555 3,374 - - Auxiliary Enterprises, net of student 46,234 50,221 - - aid of \$2,507 and \$2,422, respectively 0 - - 13,001 14,789 Contributions and support - - - 13,001 14,789 Residency reimbursement 22,189 23,773 - - Academic Affiliation Investment 36,086 44,619 - - Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,870 Total operating revenues 864,429 835,885 20,991 22,659 EXPENSES - - - - - Salaries and wages 468,146 456,537 - - Salaries and wages 468,146 456,537 - - Supplies 182,019 150,690 - - Travel and entertainment 13,099 10,898 - | State grants and contracts | 3,004 | | 2,569 | | - | | - |
| Sales and services 3,555 3,374 - - Auxiliary Enterprises, net of student aid of \$2,507 and \$2,422, respectively 46,234 50,221 - - Other patient services revenue 75,944 76,329 - - Contributions and support - - 13,001 14,789 Residency reimbursement 22,189 23,773 - - Academic Affiliation Investment 36,086 44,619 - - Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,870 Total operating revenues 864,429 835,885 20,991 22,659 EXPENSES - - - - - Gerating expenses: - - - - - Salaries and wages 468,146 456,537 - - - Supplies 138,945 38,716 - - - Information and communication 30,307 26,281 - - - Occupancy | Local grants and contracts | 441 | | 497 | | - | | - |
| Auxiliary Enterprises, net of student aid of \$2,507 and \$2,422, respectively 46,234 50,221 - - Other patient services revenue 75,944 76,329 - <td< td=""><td>Private grants and contracts</td><td>10,765</td><td></td><td>14,450</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<> | Private grants and contracts | 10,765 | | 14,450 | | - | | - |
| aid of \$2,507 and \$2,422, respectively Other patient services revenue 75,944 76,329 - - Contributions and support - - 13,001 14,788 Residency reimbursement 22,189 23,773 - - Academic Affiliation Investment 36,086 44,619 - - Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,870 Total operating revenues 864,429 835,885 20,991 22,650 EXPENSES - - - - - Operating expenses: - - - - - Salaries and wages 468,146 456,537 - - - Supplies 138,945 38,716 - - - Supplies 182,019 150,690 - - - - Travel and entertainment 13,099 10,898 - - - - - - - - - - < | Sales and services | 3,555 | | 3,374 | | - | | - |
| Other patient services revenue 75,944 76,329 - - Contributions and support - - 13,001 14,788 Residency reimbursement 22,189 23,773 - - Academic Affiliation Investment 36,086 44,619 - - Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,870 Total operating revenues 864,429 835,885 20,991 22,653 EXPENSES Operating expenses: - - - Salaries and wages 468,146 456,537 - - Benefits 138,945 38,716 - - Supplies 182,019 150,690 - - Travel and entertainment 13,099 10,898 - - Information and communication 30,307 26,281 - - Occupancy 31,076 33,827 - - - Support to University - - 18,108 17,060 <tr< td=""><td>Auxiliary Enterprises, net of student</td><td>46,234</td><td></td><td>50,221</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></tr<> | Auxiliary Enterprises, net of student | 46,234 | | 50,221 | | - | | - |
| Contributions and support - - 13,001 14,788 Residency reimbursement 22,189 23,773 - | aid of \$2,507 and \$2,422, respectively | | | | | | | |
| Residency reimbursement 22,189 23,773 - - Academic Affiliation Investment 36,086 44,619 - - Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,870 Total operating revenues 866,429 835,885 20,991 22,653 EXPENSES Operating expenses: - - - Salaries and wages 468,146 456,537 - - Benefits 138,945 38,716 - - Supplies 182,019 150,690 - - Travel and entertainment 13,099 10,898 - - Information and communication 30,307 26,281 - - Occupancy 31,076 33,827 - - - Support to University - - 1 - - Provision for doubtful accounts 1,411 1,301 - - - Support to University - - 18,108 17,060 | Other patient services revenue | 75,944 | | 76,329 | | - | | - |
| Academic Affiliation Investment 36,086 44,619 - - Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,877 Total operating revenues 864,429 835,885 20,991 22,653 EXPENSES Operating expenses: - - - Salaries and wages 468,146 456,537 - - Benefits 138,945 38,716 - - Supplies 182,019 150,690 - - Travel and entertainment 13,099 10,898 - - Occupancy 31,076 33,827 - - Scholarship 23,684 31,971 - - Outside purchased services 92,249 78,577 - - Provision for doubtful accounts 1,411 1,301 - - Support to University - - 18,108 17,060 Fundraising and development - - 5,640 4,719 Management | Contributions and support | - | | - | | 13,001 | | 14,789 |
| Other 62,035 77,490 7,990 7,870 Total operating revenues 864,429 835,885 20,991 22,653 EXPENSES Operating expenses: Salaries and wages 468,146 456,537 - - Benefits 138,945 38,716 - </td <td>Residency reimbursement</td> <td>22,189</td> <td></td> <td>23,773</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> | Residency reimbursement | 22,189 | | 23,773 | | - | | - |
| Total operating revenues 864,429 835,885 20,991 22,651 EXPENSES Operating expenses: < | Academic Affiliation Investment | 36,086 | | 44,619 | | - | | - |
| EXPENSES Operating expenses: 468,146 456,537 - Salaries and wages 468,146 456,537 - Benefits 138,945 38,716 - Supplies 182,019 150,690 - Travel and entertainment 13,099 10,898 - Information and communication 30,307 26,281 - Occupancy 31,076 33,827 - - Scholarship 23,684 31,971 - - Outside purchased services 92,249 78,577 - - Support to University - - 18,108 17,066 Fundraising and development - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,296 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,207 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,400 | Other | 62,035 | | 77,490 | | 7,990 | | 7,870 |
| Operating expenses: 468,146 456,537 - - Benefits 138,945 38,716 - - Supplies 182,019 150,690 - - Travel and entertainment 13,099 10,898 - - Information and communication 30,307 26,281 - - Occupancy 31,076 33,827 - - Scholarship 23,684 31,971 - - Outside purchased services 92,249 78,577 - - Support to University - - - - - Fundraising and development - - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,290 5,290 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,207 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,400 | Total operating revenues | 864,429 | | 835,885 | | 20,991 | | 22,659 |
| Salaries and wages 468,146 456,537 - - Benefits 138,945 38,716 - - Supplies 182,019 150,690 - - Travel and entertainment 13,099 10,898 - - Information and communication 30,307 26,281 - - Occupancy 31,076 33,827 - - Scholarship 23,684 31,971 - - Outside purchased services 92,249 78,577 - - Provision for doubtful accounts 1,411 1,301 - - Support to University - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,290 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,207 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | EXPENSES | | | | | | | |
| Benefits 138,945 38,716 - - Supplies 182,019 150,690 - - Travel and entertainment 13,099 10,898 - - Information and communication 30,307 26,281 - - Occupancy 31,076 33,827 - - Scholarship 23,684 31,971 - - Outside purchased services 92,249 78,577 - - Provision for doubtful accounts 1,411 1,301 - - Support to University - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,290 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,207 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Operating expenses: | | | | | | | |
| Supplies 182,019 150,690 - - Travel and entertainment 13,099 10,898 - - Information and communication 30,307 26,281 - - Occupancy 31,076 33,827 - - Scholarship 23,684 31,971 - - Outside purchased services 92,249 78,577 - - Provision for doubtful accounts 1,411 1,301 - - Support to University - - 18,108 17,060 Fundraising and development - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,290 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,207 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Salaries and wages | 468,146 | | 456,537 | | - | | - |
| Travel and entertainment 13,099 10,898 - - Information and communication 30,307 26,281 - - Occupancy 31,076 33,827 - - Scholarship 23,684 31,971 - - Outside purchased services 92,249 78,577 - - Provision for doubtful accounts 1,411 1,301 - - Support to University - - 18,108 17,066 Fundraising and development - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,296 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,207 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Benefits | 138,945 | | 38,716 | | - | | - |
| Information and communication 30,307 26,281 - - Occupancy 31,076 33,827 - - - Scholarship 23,684 31,971 - - - Outside purchased services 92,249 78,577 - - Provision for doubtful accounts 1,411 1,301 - - Support to University - - 18,108 17,060 Fundraising and development - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,290 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,207 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Supplies | 182,019 | | 150,690 | | - | | - |
| Occupancy 31,076 33,827 - - Scholarship 23,684 31,971 - - Outside purchased services 92,249 78,577 - - Provision for doubtful accounts 1,411 1,301 - - Support to University - - 18,108 17,066 Fundraising and development - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,296 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,207 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Travel and entertainment | 13,099 | | 10,898 | | - | | - |
| Scholarship 23,684 31,971 - - Outside purchased services 92,249 78,577 - - Provision for doubtful accounts 1,411 1,301 - - Support to University - - 18,108 17,060 Fundraising and development - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,290 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,200 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Information and communication | 30,307 | | 26,281 | | - | | - |
| Outside purchased services 92,249 78,577 - - Provision for doubtful accounts 1,411 1,301 - - Support to University - - 18,108 17,060 Fundraising and development - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,296 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,207 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Occupancy | 31,076 | | 33,827 | | - | | - |
| Provision for doubtful accounts 1,411 1,301 - - Support to University - - 18,108 17,060 Fundraising and development - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,290 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,200 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Scholarship | 23,684 | | 31,971 | | - | | - |
| Support to University - - 18,108 17,060 Fundraising and development - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,290 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,200 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Outside purchased services | 92,249 | | 78,577 | | - | | - |
| Fundraising and development - - 5,640 4,719 Management - - 5,723 5,296 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,200 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Provision for doubtful accounts | 1,411 | | 1,301 | | - | | - |
| Management - - 5,723 5,290 Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,200 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Support to University | - | | - | | 18,108 | | 17,066 |
| Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,201 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Fundraising and development | - | | - | | 5,640 | | 4,719 |
| Depreciation and amortization 62,135 59,082 1,122 1,122 Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,201 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Management | - | | - | | 5,723 | | 5,296 |
| Other 382 7,527 2,959 3,20 Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | | 62,135 | | 59,082 | | 1,122 | | 1,122 |
| Total operating expenses 1,043,453 895,407 33,552 31,404 | Other | 382 | | 7,527 | | 2,959 | | 3,201 |
| | Total operating expenses | 1,043,453 | | | | | | 31,404 |
| | Operating loss | \$ | \$ | (59,522) | \$ | | \$ | (8,745) |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED) YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022 (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

| | Unive | rsity | UT Four | dation |
|--|--------------|------------------|-------------|------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 Restated | 2023 | 2022 |
| Operating loss | \$ (179,024) | \$ (59,522) | \$ (12,561) | \$ (8,745) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) | | | | |
| State share of instruction | 111,082 | 110,700 | | - |
| Income (Loss) after state share of instruction | (67,942) | 51,178 | (12,561) | (8,745) |
| Federal grants and contracts | 24,233 | 47,118 | - | - |
| State grants and contracts | 10,832 | 11,167 | - | - |
| Gifts | 6,250 | 5,425 | - | - |
| Investment income | 21,621 | (33,046) | 23,692 | (30,060) |
| Interest on debt | (13,493) | (13,373) | - | - |
| Asset disposal | (4,135) | (17) | - | - |
| Other | 404 | 307 | 2,240 | 2,226 |
| Total nonoperating revenues | 45,712 | 17,581 | 25,932 | (27,834) |
| Income (loss) before other changes | (22,230) | 68,759 | 13,371 | (36,579) |
| Other changes | | | | |
| Capital appropriations | 13,322 | 10,162 | - | - |
| Capital grants, gifts, and contracts | 1,074 | 783 | - | - |
| Total other changes | 14,396 | 10,945 | - | - |
| Increase (Decrease) in net position | (7,834) | 79,704 | 13,371 | (36,579) |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Net position at beginning of year | 244,856 | 165,152 | 373,950 | 410,529 |
| Net position at end of year | \$ 237,022 | \$ 244,856 | \$ 387,321 | \$ 373,950 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022 (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

| | 202 | 2022 restated | | |
|---|-----|---------------|----|-----------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | |
| Tuition and fees | \$1 | 80,171 | \$ | 172,546 |
| Grants and contracts | | 65,978 | | 62,251 |
| Patient revenues | 4 | 61,528 | | 387,017 |
| Payments to suppliers and outside purchased services | (4 | 01,835) | | (343,765) |
| Payments to employees | (6 | 18,680) | | (601,372) |
| Auxiliary Enterprise charges | | 45,514 | | 48,264 |
| Student direct lending receipts | 1 | 04,465 | | 104,907 |
| Student direct lending disbursements | (1 | 04,247) | | (106,397) |
| Other | 1 | 24,445 | | 160,573 |
| Net cash used in operating activities | (1 | 42,661) | | (115,976) |
| Cash flows from non-capital financing activities | | | | |
| State share of instruction | 1 | 11,082 | | 110,700 |
| Student loan repayments, net of loans issued | | 862 | | 1,359 |
| Return of Perkins capital to Federal government | | (1,105) | | (1,469) |
| Issuance of line of credit | | 37,210 | | - |
| Payments on line of credit | (| 33,005) | | - |
| Gifts, grants, and contracts | | 41,315 | | 63,710 |
| Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities | 1 | 56,359 | | 174,300 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | | | |
| Purchases of capital assets | (| 36,660) | | (35,526) |
| Principal paid on capital debt | (| 51,640) | | (19,265) |
| Capital appropriations | | 13,322 | | 10,162 |
| Proceeds from debt issuance | | 24,045 | | 376 |
| Capital grants and gifts | | 3,627 | | 4,033 |
| Interest paid on capital debt | (| 13,544) | | (13,002) |
| Net cash used In capital and related financing activities | (| 60,850) | | (53,222) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | |
| Proceeds from sales of investments | | 25,570 | | 53,686 |
| Purchases of investments | (| 27,500) | | (96,114) |
| Investment income (loss) | | 7,759 | | (621) |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities | \$ | 5,829 | \$ | (43,049) |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED) YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022 (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

| | 2023 | | | 2022 restated | | | |
|---|------|-----------|-----|---------------|--|--|--|
| Net decrease in cash | \$ | (41,323) | \$ | (37,947) | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year | | 138,663 | | 176,610 | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of year | \$ | 97,340 | \$ | 138,663 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 2023 | 202 | 2 restated | | | |
| Reconciliation of operating loss to net cash used in | | | | | | | |
| operating activities: | | | | | | | |
| Operating loss | \$ | (179,024) | \$ | (59,522) | | | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to | | | | | | | |
| Net cash used in operating activities: | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 62,135 | | 59,082 | | | |
| Provision for patient bad debt | | 1,411 | | (1,712) | | | |
| (Increase) decrease in assets: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts receivable, net | | 3,639 | | (18,630) | | | |
| Inventories | | (734) | | (1,193) | | | |
| Other current assets | | 2,658 | | 528 | | | |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable, accrued liabilities and other | | (23,803) | | 26,472 | | | |
| Deferred revenue | | (6,364) | | (16,555) | | | |
| Compensated absences | | (67) | | 659 | | | |
| Medical profession liability accrual | | 377 | | 377 | | | |
| Net pension liability and pension deferrals | | (2,889) | | (105,482) | | | |
| Net cash used in operating activities | \$ | (142,661) | \$ | (115,976) | | | |
| Supplemental disclosure of noncash transactions | | | | | | | |
| Acquisition of right of use and SBITA assets under agreements | \$ | 6,880 | \$ | 7,987 | | | |

See accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements.

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The University of Toledo (the University) is a leading research institution in the state of Ohio with over 15,000 students, 1,300+ instructional faculty and 3,700+ staff members. The University is comprised of thirteen colleges: Arts and Letters, Business and Innovation, Education, Engineering, Graduate Studies, Health and Human Services, Honors, Law, Medicine and Life Sciences, Natural Sciences and Mathematics, Nursing, Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences, and University College. The University offers more than 300 undergraduate, graduate and professional programs leading to degrees in over 60 instructional departments. The University operates The University of Toledo Medical Center (UTMC), which includes 319 registered beds and, during the most recent fiscal year, provided services to 9,262 admitted patients, 191,078 outpatient clinic patients, and 26,401 emergency visit patients. In addition, UTMC performed 7,075 surgical cases and, on average, cared for nearly 700 patients per day in both an inpatient and outpatient setting. UTMC specializes in kidney transplantation, cardiology, behavioral health, family medicine, orthopedic surgery and cancer treatment.

Organization

The University of Toledo was founded in 1872 and is a component unit of the state of Ohio and discretely presented in the state's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The University is classified as a state instrumentality under Internal Revenue Code Section 115 and is therefore, exempt from federal income taxes. Certain activities of the University may be subject to taxation as unrelated business income under Internal Revenue Code Section 511 through 514.

The Board of Trustees (BOT) governs the University and is responsible for oversight of academic programs, budgets, general administration and employment of faculty and staff. The Governor, with the advice and consent of the State Senate, appoints the BOT members for staggered nine-year terms. Three national and two student trustees, all nonvoting members, also serve on the Board and are appointed for two-year terms.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). In accordance with GASB Statement No. 35 – *Basic Financial Statements and Management Discussion and Analysis for Public Colleges and Universities, an amendment of GASB Statement No. 34*, the University presents management's discussion and analysis; statements of net position; statements of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position; statements of cash flows; and notes to financial statements.

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

<u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation</u> (Continued)

For financial reporting purposes, the University is considered a special-purpose government engaged only in business-type activities. Accordingly, the University's financial statements have been presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recorded when an obligation has been incurred. All significant intra-agency transactions have been eliminated.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the University receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include: federal, state, and local grants; state appropriations; and other contributions. On an accrual basis, revenue from grants, state appropriations, and other contributions is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the University must provide local resources to be used for a specific purpose, and expense requirements, in which the resources are provided to the University on a reimbursement basis.

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GASB Statement No. 61 *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus*. This standard requires examination of significant operational or financial relationships with the University and establishes criteria for identifying and presenting component units of the organization. Based on this examination and application of these criteria, the University has identified three component units: The University of Toledo Foundation, The University of Toledo Physicians, Clinical Faculty, Inc. (UTP-CF), and Rocket Innovations as described in the following paragraphs.

Component Units of the Organization

The University of Toledo Foundation

The University of Toledo Foundation is a legally separate, tax-exempt entity that acts primarily as a fundraising organization to supplement the resources available to the University in support of its programs. The Foundation transferred approximately \$18,108 and \$17,066 during fiscal years 2023 and 2022, respectively, to the University for both restricted and unrestricted purposes in support of its programs. Certain marketable investments of the University are pooled with marketable investments of the Foundation. The Foundation manages these funds and charges the University a management fee equal to 1.25% of the fair market value of the University's share of the pooled investments.

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Component Units of the Organization (Continued)

The University of Toledo Foundation (Continued)

The Foundation is a nonprofit organization that reports under Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards, including Accounting Standards Codification 958-205, previously FASB Statement No. 117, *and Financial Reporting for Not-for-Profit Organizations*. As such, certain revenue recognition criteria and presentation features are different from GASB revenue recognition criteria and presentation features. No modifications have been made to the Foundation's financial information in the University's financial reporting entity for these differences.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 14, as amended, the Foundation is reflected as a discretely presented component unit in the University's financial statements. A complete copy of the audited financial statements of the Foundation is available at the Foundation offices located near the campus of the University.

The University of Toledo Physicians, Clinical Faculty, Inc.

Effective July 1, 2011, The University became the sole member of the once self-perpetuating board of The University of Toledo Clinical Faculty, Inc. which subsequently changed to University of Toledo Physicians, Clinical Faculty, Inc. (UTP-CF). UTP-CF is the sole member of University of Toledo Physicians, LLC (UTP).

UTP-CF is a multi-specialty corporation that employs over 246 physicians in Northwest Ohio and is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Organization provides physician services at The University of Toledo Medical Center and other local facilities in the following areas: anesthesiology, medicine, neurology, obstetrics, orthopedics, pathology, pediatrics, psychiatry, radiology, radiation oncology, rehabilitation, surgery, urology, family medicine, and emergency medicine. UTP-CF also provides administrative support, billing and collection services for physician services at UTMC. Total Operating Revenues for UTP-CF, net of provision for doubtful accounts, were \$115,375 and \$117,151 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

UTP-CF uses enterprise fund accounting. Revenues and expenses are recognized on an accrual basis, using the economic resources measurement focus based on GASB Codification Topic 1600, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting*, as amended.

The UTP-CF financial statements include the accounts of UTP-CF, and its wholly owned subsidiaries; University of Toledo Physicians, LLC (UTP), UTP Pathology Services, LLC (PATH), University of Toledo Dentists, Inc., Associates of the Medical College of Ohio, Inc. (University of Toledo Dentists, Inc.), and the University of Toledo Medical Assurance Company, LLC (UTMAC). For presentation purposes, UTP and PATH are presented as blended component units, and University of Toledo Dentists, Inc. are discretely presented.

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Component Units of the Organization (Continued)

The University of Toledo Physicians, Clinical Faculty, Inc. (Continued)

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 14, as amended, UTP-CF financials are presented in a blended manner, reflected as a part of the University's financials, and are also shown below in condensed format. Separate audited financial statements for UTP-CF are available at the UTP-CF offices located near the campus of the University.

University of Toledo Physicians Clinical Faculty, Inc.

Condensed Statements of Net Position

| | 2023 | | 2022 |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------|--------------|
| ASSETS | | | |
| Current assets | \$ | 28,784 | \$ 26,754 |
| Due from University of Toledo | | 2,739 | 2,378 |
| Capital assets | | 8,346 | 3,299 |
| Investments held by insurance captive | | 25,045 | 26,766 |
| Noncurrent assets | | 8,616 | 9,479 |
| Total assets | | 73,530 | 68,676 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Current liabilities | | 28,069 | 22,619 |
| Due to University of Toledo | | 10,051 | 904 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities | | 8,032 | 8,760 |
| Total liabilities | | 46,152 | 32,283 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Invested in Capital Assets | | 4,564 | 3,299 |
| Unrestricted | | 22,814 | 33,094 |
| Total net position | \$ | 27,378 | \$ 36,393 |

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Component Units of the Organization (Continued)

The University of Toledo Physicians, Clinical Faculty, Inc. (Continued)

Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position

| | 2023 | 2022 | | |
|--|--------------|------|---------|--|
| OPERATING REVENUES | | | | |
| Net patient service revenue | \$ 96,267 | \$ | 95,390 | |
| Other Revenues | 19,111 | | 21,763 | |
| Total operating revenues | 115,378 | | 117,153 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | | |
| Salaries, wages, and benefits | 101,285 | | 99,197 | |
| Depreciation | 2,121 | | 1,367 | |
| Other | 20,995 | | 19,270 | |
| Total operating expenses | 124,401 | | 119,834 | |
| Operating loss | (9,023) | | (2,681) | |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 8 | _ | (4,148) | |
| Decrease in net position | (9,015) | | (6,829) | |
| Net position - beginning of the year | 36,393 | | 43,222 | |
| Net position - end of the year | \$ 27,378 | \$ | 36,393 | |

Condensed Statements of Cash Flows

| 2023 | | 2022 | | |
|---|----|---------|----|----------|
| Net cash flows from operating activities | \$ | (2,596) | \$ | 1,042 |
| Net cash flows from financing activities | | 400 | | (4,889) |
| Net cash flows from investing activities | | 2,749 | | (7,966) |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash | | 553 | | (11,813) |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year | | 12,512 | | 24,325 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of year | \$ | 13,065 | \$ | 12,512 |
| | | | | |

Rocket Innovations

In February 2009, the University formed a nonprofit corporation called Science, Technology, and Innovation Enterprises, which filed an amendment in December 2014 to change its name to Rocket Innovations (the Corporation). The University is the sole member of the Corporation which has been organized for charitable, educational, and scientific purposes within the scope of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Corporation supports the University through investment in public and private economic development projects and promotes the interests of the University.

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Component Units of the Organization (Continued)

Rocket Innovations (Continued)

The Corporation consists of equity investments (common stock, preferred stock, warrant options, and promissory notes) valued at approximately \$2,043 and \$2,460 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Total cash available to help fund future investments for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was approximately \$299 and \$383, respectively. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 61, the Corporation's financials are presented in a blended manner, reflected as a part of the University's financials, and are also shown below in condensed format as of and for the year ended June 30 of each respective year.

Rocket Innovations

Condensed Statements of Net Position

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|---------------------|------|-------|------|----------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Current assets | \$ | 3,917 | \$ | 4,596 |
| Other assets | | 2,021 | | 2,008 |
| Total assets | | 5,938 | | 6,604 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | 15 | | 26 |
| Total liabilities | | 15 | | 26 26 |
| NET POSITION | | | | |
| Unrestricted | | 5,923 | | 6,578 |
| Total net position | \$ | 5,923 | \$ | 6,578 |

Condensed Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

| | 2023 | | 2022 | |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Total operating revenue | \$ | 875 | \$ | 1,608 |
| Total operating expenses | | 1,091 | | 1,164 |
| Operating income (loss) | | (216) | | 444 |
| Investment income | | (439) | | 34 |
| Increase(decrease) in net position | | (655) | | 478 |
| Net position - beginning of the year | | 6,578 | | 6,100 |
| Net position - end of the year | \$ | 5,923 | \$ | 6,578 |

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Component Units of the Organization (Continued)

Rocket Innovations (Continued)

Condensed Statements of Cash Flows

| 2023 | | 2022 | |
|------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|
| \$ | (248) | \$ | 453 |
| | 4,141 | | 3,688 |
| \$ | 3,893 | \$ | 4,141 |
| | \$ | \$ (248) 4,141 | \$ (248) \$ 4,141 |

Significant Accounting Policies

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Investments with original maturities less than 90 days are considered cash equivalents. Restricted cash consists of cash deposits segregated for the Federal Perkins Loan Program. For purposes of the statements of cash flows, "cash" is defined as the total of cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash.

....

....

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or market. Cost is determined on an average cost basis.

Patient Revenue and Accounts Receivable

Patient accounts receivable and revenue are recorded at net realizable value when patient services are performed. The University has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the University at amounts different from its established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows:

- Medicare and Medicaid: The University is a provider of services under the Medicare and Medicaid programs. The University is paid a prospectively determined fixed price for each Medicare and Medicaid inpatient. The price varies depending on the type of illness or the patient's diagnostic related group classification. Capital costs, certain Medicare outpatient services, and Medicaid outpatient services are also reimbursed on a prospectively determined fixed price. Graduate medical education is reimbursed on a per diem basis under the Medicare program. The University receives payment for other Medicare outpatient services and certain inpatient costs on a reasonable cost basis.
- Other Payors: The University has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial carriers to provide health care services. Payment to the University under these agreements is based on prospectively determined fixed prices, fee screens, or on a percentage of billed charges.

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Patient Revenue and Accounts Receivable (Continued)

Provision is made in the financial statements for the differences between the University's standard rate charged for services rendered and third-party reimbursements and for estimated settlements based on third-party reimbursement contracts. Retroactive settlements resulting from third-party audits of filed cost reports are reflected in the financial statements in the year of settlement. These provisions and settlements are included in deductions from patient service revenue. There is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change in the near-term. Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. The University believes that it is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations of potential wrongdoing. While no such regulatory inquiries have been made, compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to regulatory action including fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicare and Medicaid programs.

Charity care includes services provided to persons who cannot afford healthcare because of inadequate resources or who are uninsured or underinsured. In addition to charity care, services are provided under Medicaid and other welfare programs. Certain payments received under these programs are less than the cost of providing the service.

| | r Ended 30/2023 | ar Ended 30/2022 |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| Traditional charity care | \$ 2,215 | \$ 2,467 |
| Unpaid costs of traditional Medicaid programs | 13,955 | 11,123 |
| Unpaid costs of other welfare programs | 1,741 | 15,515 |
| Total charity and uncompensated care | \$ 17,911 | \$ 29,105 |

A summary of charity and uncompensated care, at cost, is as follows:

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets are stated at historical cost or their acquisition value at date of donation in the case of gifts. When capital assets are sold or otherwise disposed of, the carrying value of such assets is removed from the asset accounts, along with the related accumulated depreciation. Depreciation has been recorded in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The University has a rare book collection and manuscript collection in the library that is not capitalized since it represents historical works of art that are held for exhibition, education, research, and public service. These collections are neither disposed of for financial gain nor encumbered by any means.

Subscription Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)

SBITA assets are initially measured as the sum of the present value of payments expected to be made during the subscription term, payments associated with the SBITA contract made to the SBITA vendor at the commencement of the subscription term, when applicable, and capitalizable implementation costs, less any SBITA vendor incentives received form the SBITA vendor at the commencement of the SBITA term. SBITA assets are amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the subscription term or the useful life of the underlying IT assets.

Deferred Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and will, therefore, not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Deferred outflows of resources for the University consist of accumulated changes in the fair value of hedging derivative instruments, deferred losses on refunding of debt, and applicable changes to net pension and OPEB liability (see Notes 10,13,14).

Pensions and OPEB

For purposes of measuring the net pension and OPEB (other postemployment benefits) liability, net pension and OPEB asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB and pension and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) and the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) Pension Plan and additions to/deductions from STRS' and OPERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by STRS and OPERS. STRS and OPERS use the economic resources measurement focus and the full accrual basis of accounting. Contribution revenue is recorded as contributions are due, pursuant to legal requirements. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized as an expense when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Unearned Revenue

Summer term tuition and fees, and corresponding expenses relating to various sessions falling in the fiscal year, are recognized in the fiscal year they occur. The portion of sessions falling into the next fiscal year are recorded as unearned revenue and prepaid expenses in the statement of net position and will be recognized in the following year.

Insurance Captive Reserve for Losses

The insurance captive reserve for losses represents a liability for estimated unpaid losses and loss adjustment expenses relating to healthcare professional liability. A provision is also recorded for incurred but not paid amounts related to claim run-out provisions on the medical stop-loss coverage.

Note Payable to Foundation

As described in Note 9, the University borrowed \$5,798 from the pooled investment portfolio during the year ended June 30, 2017 to fund various capital projects. The balance outstanding as of June 30, 2023 was \$3,653, of which \$1,640 represents the University's share and has therefore, been eliminated in the financial statements. The remaining \$2,013 represents the portion of the loan effectively owed to the Foundation. The balance outstanding as of June 30, 2022 was \$3,720, with \$1,701 eliminated as the University's share and \$2,019 effectively owed to the Foundation.

Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and will therefore not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until then. Deferred inflows of resources for the University are attributable to collective changes in the net pension and OPEB liability, deferred gains on refunding of debt and lease arrangements where the University is the lessor.

Net Position

Net position is classified into the three following categories:

Net Investment in Capital Assets: Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization and outstanding principal balances of debt attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement in those assets.

Restricted: Net position subject to externally imposed constraints that they may be maintained permanently by the University, or net position whose use by the University is subject to externally imposed constraints that can be fulfilled by actions of the University pursuant to those constraints or that expire by the passage of time. Restricted net position is classified further as nonexpendable or expendable.

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Net Position (Continued)

Nonexpendable restricted net position contains externally imposed restrictions that stipulate the resources be maintained permanently. Expendable restricted net position is available for expenditure by the University but must be spent for purposes as determined by donors or external entities that have placed time or purpose restrictions on the use of the assets.

Nonexpendable restricted net position is categorized as shown below. Income from the underlying assets is available to support the activities within these categories.

| Nonexpendable restricted net position | 2023 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Scholarships and fellowships | \$ 10,635 | \$ 10,635 |
| University purposes | 2,173 | 2,173 |
| Total | \$ 12,808 | \$ 12,808 |

Expendable restricted net position is categorized as shown below:

| Expendable restricted net position | 2023 | 2022 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Capital projects | \$ 1,327 | \$ 32,901 |
| Debt service | 22,984 | 20,956 |
| Research | 8,457 | 5,617 |
| Scholarships and fellowships | 50,006 | 48,329 |
| University purposes | 7,675 | 9,379 |
| Total | \$ 90,449 | \$ 117,182 |

Unrestricted: Net position available to the University for any lawful purpose of the institution. Unrestricted net position may be designated for specific purposes by action of management or the Board of Trustees or may otherwise be limited by contractual agreements with outside parties. The University has committed unrestricted net position to provide for identified future needs, such as debt service, contractual obligations, capital outlay, academic programming, and postemployment benefits. In the determination of whether to first apply restricted or unrestricted and unrestricted net position are available, it is the University's practice to use restricted first.

Compensatory Time

Compensatory time may be given in lieu of overtime pay to classified employees who work in excess of the regular schedule. The liability and expense for future payouts are recorded as earned.

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Compensated Absences

University employees earn vacation and sick leave based, in part, on length of service. Vacation pay is fully vested when earned. Upon separation from service, employees are paid accumulated vacation, and some are paid for sick pay based upon the nature of separation (death, retirement, or termination). Certain limitations have been placed on the hours of vacation and sick leave that employees may accumulate and carry over for payment at termination, retirement, or death. Unused hours exceeding their limitation are forfeited. The liability and expense incurred are recorded at year-end as long-term and short-term liabilities in the statements of net position, and as a component of operating expenses in the statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position.

Grants and Contracts

The University receives grants and contracts from federal, state, and private agencies to fund research and other activities. Grants and contracts generally provide for the recovery of direct and indirect costs. The University recognizes revenues associated with grants and contracts as the related costs are incurred. Indirect cost recovery is recorded as a percentage of direct costs at negotiated fixed rates. Revenues received under grants and contracts are subject to the examination and retroactive adjustments by the awarding agency. Federal funds are subject to an annual audit per regulations in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Uniform Guidance* (2 CFR part 200, subpart F).

Operating and Nonoperating Revenue

The University has classified its revenues as either operating or nonoperating according to the following criteria:

Operating Revenues: Operating revenues include activities that have the characteristics of exchange transactions, such as (1) student tuition and fees, net of scholarship discounts and allowances; (2) patient service revenue; (3) sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, net of agency payments; and (4) most federal, state, and local grants and contracts.

Nonoperating Revenues: Nonoperating revenues include activities that have the characteristics of nonexchange transactions that are defined as nonoperating revenues by GASB Statement No. 9, *Reporting Cash Flows of Proprietary and Nonexpendable Trust Funds and Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting*, and GASB Statement No. 35, *Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis.*

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Scholarship Discounts and Allowances

Student tuition and fee revenues, and certain other revenues from students, are reported net of scholarship discounts and allowances in the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. Scholarship discounts and allowances are the difference between the stated charge for goods and services provided by the University, and the amount that is paid by students and/or third parties making payments on students' behalf. Certain governmental grants, such as Pell grants, and other federal, state, or nongovernmental programs, are recorded as either operating or nonoperating revenues in the University's financial statements. To the extent that revenues from such programs are used to satisfy tuition and fees and other student charges, the University has recorded a scholarship discount and allowance.

State Subsidies

The University receives student-based subsidy and other subsidies from the state. These subsidies are determined biennially and released annually based upon allocations determined by the Ohio General Assembly and the Ohio Department of Higher Education.

In addition to subsidies, the state provides capital appropriations for construction of major plant facilities on the campus. The financing of construction is obtained by the state through issuance of state revenue bonds. State funds are pledged for the repayment of the revenue bonds. In the event these funds are insufficient to retire the revenue bonds, a pledge exists to assess a special student fee to students of state assisted institutions of higher education. As a result of this financing arrangement, the outstanding debt relating to the revenue bonds is not included in the University's statements of net position.

State appropriations are recognized when received. Restricted funds are recognized as revenue only to the extent expended.

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Endowments

For donor-restricted endowments, the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, as adopted by Ohio, permits the University and the Foundation to distribute an amount of realized and unrealized endowment appreciation as the Board of Trustees determines to be prudent. The University's and the Foundation's Board of Trustees established an investment policy for the endowments and quasi endowments with the objectives of protecting principal and maximizing total investment return without assuming extraordinary risks. It is the goal of the University to provide spendable income levels that are reasonably stable and sufficient to meet budgetary requirements and to maintain a spending rate, currently 4.0% of the three-year market average, which ensures a proper balance between the preservation of corpus and enhancement of the purchasing power of investment earnings. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, net appreciation of \$50,226 and \$48,329, respectively, was available to be spent, of which \$39,151 and \$37,976, respectively, was restricted to specific purposes.

Interest Rate Swap Agreements

The University has entered into various interest rate swap agreements in order to manage and hedge risks associated with interest. In June 2008, the GASB issued Statement No. 53, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments*, effective for the University's fiscal year 2010. This Statement requires derivative instruments (such as interest rate swap agreements) to be reported at fair value. In addition, for derivative instruments that qualify as effective hedges, changes in fair value will be reported as deferrals in the statement of net position, while changes in the fair value of the derivative instruments that do not qualify as effective hedges including investment derivative instruments, will be reported as nonoperating revenue (expense) as a component of investment income. See Note 10 for relevant disclosures.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Perkins Loan Program Termination

The Federal Perkins Loan Program (Perkins program) was established in 1957 as a campusbased program serving students with financial need who qualified for lower interest loans than traditional Stafford loans issued through banks. Funds for the Perkins program were initially received through Federal Capital Contributions (FCC) from the U.S. Department of Education (DOE) and were supplemented with Institutional Capital Contributions (ICC). The two sources of funding are tracked and shown separately on the annual Fiscal Operations Report and Application to Participate (FISAP) report. Institutions originated loans to their students and are responsible for servicing the loans throughout the repayment term. As a revolving loan program, the dollars collected from former students are used to make new loans to current students.

The U.S. Congress did not renew the Perkins program after September 30, 2017, and consequently no disbursements were permitted after June 30, 2018. The DOE has given institutions the option of assigning existing Perkins loans back to the federal government or continuing to collect on them while returning the FCC as loans are repaid. The University has elected to continue to collect on Perkins loans. Historically, the balance of the Perkins loans was reported in Notes Receivable and Restricted Net Position (Expendable for Student Loans). Due to the impending repayment of the FCC portion as the loans are collected, an accrued liability was established effective June 30, 2019, for the amount of the remaining FCC due to the DOE.

Adoption of New Accounting Standards

<u>GASB Statement No. 94, Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability</u> <u>Payment Arrangements</u>

In March 2020, the GASB issued GASB Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*. This standard provides accounting and financial reporting requirements for public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs) that either meet the definition of an SCA or are not within the scope of Statement 87, as amended. This standard also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements (APAs), which are arrangements in which a government compensates an operator for services that may include designing, constructing, financing, maintaining, or operating an underlying nonfinancial asset for a period of time in an exchange or exchange-like transaction.

NOTE 1 ORGANIZATION, BASIS OF PRESENTATION, AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Adoption of New Accounting Standards (Continued)

<u>GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements</u> In May 2020, the GASB issued GASB Statement No. 96, Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements. This standard defines a subscription-based information technology arrangement (SBITA); establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset (an intangible asset) and a corresponding subscription liability; provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA.

The University of Toledo adopted the requirements of the guidance effective July 1, 2022, and has applied the provisions of the standards to the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented. The financial statements for the fiscal year June 30, 2022, were restated as summarized below:

| Statement of Revenues and Expenses | 202 | 2 | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Change in net position, as previously reported | \$ 79 | 9,267 | | |
| Implemenation of GASB 94 and 96 Operating Revenues Operating Expenses | | 296 141 | | |
| Change in Net Position, as restated | \$ 79 | 9,704 | | |
| Balance Sheet at June 30, 2022 | Balanc Previo Repor | usly | 3 94 & anges | alance as Restated |
| Total Current Assets Total Noncurrent Assets Deferred Outflow of Resources | 945 88 | 5,853 5,680 3,052 | \$ 6,317 - | \$ 276,853 951,997 88,052 |
| Total Assets | \$ 1,310 |),585 | \$ 6,317 | \$ 1,316,902 |
| Total Current Liabilities Total NonCurrent Liabilities Deferred Inflow of Resources Net Position | 516 342 | 7,333 6,136 2,697 1,419 | \$ (435) (177) 6,492 437 | \$ 206,898 515,959 349,189 244,856 |
| Inflows of | \$ 1,310 |),585 | \$ 6,317 | \$ 1,316,902 |
| Resources and Net Position | | | | |

Reclassifications

Certain items in the June 30, 2022 comparative information have been reclassified to correspond to the June 30, 2023 financial statement presentation.

NOTE 2 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The carrying amount of the University's cash and cash equivalents for all funds was \$97,340 and \$138,663 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, as compared to bank balances of \$97,463 and \$146,093, respectively. The differences in carrying amount and bank balances are caused by outstanding checks and deposits in transit. The University had cash deposits with a single financial institution totaling \$16,263 and \$26,621 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022. \$250 of the cash deposits is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) as of June 30, 2023 and 2022. The remaining amounts are collateralized with single financial institution collateral pools at the Federal Reserve Banks, or at member banks of the federal reserve system, in the name of the respective depository bank and pledged as a pool of collateral against all of the public deposits it holds or as specific collateral held at the Federal Reserve Bank in the name of the University, per the Ohio Revised Code 135.181B which requires that the total market value of the securities so pledged is at least equal to 105% of the total amount of all public deposits.

UTP-CF does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk but does require cash to be employed productively at all times by investment in short-term cash equivalents to provide safety, liquidity, and return. On June 30, 2023 and 2022, UTP-CF had approximately \$663 and \$1,000, respectively, on deposit with financial institutions that exceeded the \$250 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) limit.

NOTE 3 INVESTMENTS

University investments are categorized by the following: endowment and loan investments, long-term investments, and investments held by insurance captive. Endowment and loan investments include gifted endowment funds of the University held in an investment pool with gifted endowment funds of the Foundation. Long-term investments are considered institutional reserves emphasizing both capital preservation and long-term appreciation. Long-term investments consist of the University's equity in the Foundation's investment pool as well as fixed income instruments. Investments held by insurance captive include short-term and long-term fixed income instruments. The University's investment policy establishes investment objectives, strategies, and measures for evaluation. The policy complies with the state of Ohio regulations provided by legislation.

NOTE 3 INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

The University's investment policy authorizes the investment of Board Designated Reserves and endowed funds in the following investments:

- Obligations of the U.S. Treasury and other federal agencies
- Municipal and state bonds
- Certificates of deposit
- Repurchase agreements
- Mutual funds and mutual fund pools
- Money market funds
- Corporate bonds and stocks
- Mortgages and collateralized mortgage obligations
- Alternative investments

The carrying values of investments as of June 30, 2023, exclusive of accrued interest, consisted of the following:

| | an | lowment d Loan stments | ong-Term vestments | ivestments Held by nsurance Captive | Total |
|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| Certificates of deposit | \$ | - | \$ 504 | \$ - | \$ 504 |
| Corporate bonds and notes | | - | 63,466 | 1,167 | 64,633 |
| Corporate stock | | - | - | 59 | 59 |
| Equity in internal investment pool | | 62,233 | 241,375 | - | 303,608 |
| Money market | | 34 | - | - | 34 |
| Mutual funds - equity | | 848 | - | - | 848 |
| Mutual funds - fixed income | | 150 | - | - | 150 |
| U.S. government and agencies | | - | 3,277 | 5,559 | 8,836 |
| Total investments | \$ | 63,265 | \$ 308,622 | \$ 6,785 | \$ 378,672 |

The carrying values of investments as of June 30, 2022, exclusive of accrued interest, consisted of the following:

| | an | indowment and Loan westments | | ong-Term /estments | | | Total |
|------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|-------|---------------|
| Certificates of deposit | \$ | - | \$ | 5,711 | \$ | - | \$ 5,711 |
| Corporate bonds and notes | | - | | 60,043 | | 2,182 | 62,225 |
| Corporate stock | | - | | - | | 31 | 31 |
| Equity in internal investment pool | | 60,583 | | 211,923 | | - | 272,506 |
| Money market | | 47 | | 493 | | - | 540 |
| Mutual funds - equity | | 777 | | 5,519 | | - | 6,296 |
| Mutual funds - fixed income | | 117 | | - | | - | 117 |
| U.S. government and agencies | | - | | 12,427 | | 4,221 | 16,648 |
| Total investments | \$ | 61,524 | \$ | 296,116 | \$ | 6,434 | \$ 364,074 |

NOTE 3 INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosure*, requires certain additional disclosures related to the interest rate, credit, foreign currency and custodial risks associated with interest-bearing investments. At the present time, the University does not have formal policies addressing these types of risk.

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Investments with interest rates that are fixed for longer periods are likely to be subject to more variability in their fair values as a result of future changes in interest rates.

As of June 30, 2023, the University had the following interest-bearing investments and maturities.

| | | | Investment Maturity (in Years) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|----|--------|----|--------|----|-------|
| Investment Type | Fair | Value | | < 1 | | 1 - 5 | | 6 - 10 | | > 10 |
| U.S. government and agencies | \$ | 8,836 | \$ | - | \$ | 4,259 | \$ | 1,300 | \$ | 3,277 |
| Corporate bonds and notes | | 64,633 | | 8,812 | | 46,526 | | 7,207 | | 2,088 |
| Mutual funds - fixed income | | 150 | | - | | 13 | | 120 | | 17 |
| Total | \$ | 73,619 | \$ | 8,812 | \$ | 50,798 | \$ | 8,627 | \$ | 5,382 |

As of June 30, 2022, the University had the following interest-bearing investments and maturities:

| | | | Investment Maturity (in Years) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|--------|------------------------------------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|
| Investment Type | Fair | Value | < 1 | | 1 - 5 | | 6 - 10 | | > 10 |
| U.S. government and agencies | \$ | 16,648 | \$ - | \$ | 11,892 | \$ | 937 | \$ | 3,819 |
| Corporate bonds and notes | | 62,225 | 18,079 | | 30,053 | | 5,076 | | 9,017 |
| Mutual funds - fixed income | | 117 | - | | 14 | | 85 | | 18 |
| Total | \$ | 78,990 | \$ 18,079 | \$ | 41,959 | \$ | 6,098 | \$ | 12,854 |

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Credit quality information – as commonly expressed in terms of the credit ratings issued by the nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs) such as Moody's Investors Service, Standard & Poor's, or Fitch Ratings – provides a current depiction of potential variable cash flows and credit risk.

NOTE 3 INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Credit Risk (Continued)

The credit ratings of the University's interest-bearing investments as of June 30, 2023 are as follows:

| | | | Credit Rating (Moody's) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|-------------------------|-------|----|-----|----|--------|-----|------------|
| Investment Type | Fai | r Value | | Aaa | | Aa | | A | Baa | a and less |
| U.S. government and agencies | \$ | 8,836 | \$ | 8,836 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Corporate bonds and notes | | 64,633 | | - | | 75 | | 26,363 | | 38,195 |
| Mutual funds - fixed income | | 150 | | - | | 76 | | 71 | | 3 |
| Total | \$ | 73,619 | \$ | 8,836 | \$ | 151 | \$ | 26,434 | \$ | 38,198 |

The credit ratings of the University's interest-bearing investments as of June 30, 2022 are as follows:

| | | | Credit Rating (Moody's) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|---------|-------------------------|--------|----|-------|----|--------|-----|----------|
| Investment Type | Fai | r Value | | Aaa | | Aa | | А | Baa | and less |
| U.S. government and agencies | \$ | 16,648 | \$ | 16,648 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| Corporate bonds and notes | | 62,225 | | 348 | | 4,192 | | 23,928 | | 33,757 |
| Mutual funds - fixed income | | 117 | | 3 | | 99 | | 15 | | - |
| Total | \$ | 78,990 | \$ | 16,999 | \$ | 4,291 | \$ | 23,943 | \$ | 33,757 |

Concentration Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of investment in a single issuer. The University's investment policy requires investment pool direct placements to be sufficiently diversified and provides that no more than 7% of its equity holdings and 5% of its fixed income holdings can be invested in any issue. The foregoing restrictions do not apply to securities that are issued or fully guaranteed by the United States government. The University did not have investments in any single issuer that equaled 5% or more in 2023 or 2022.

Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or deposit. The University had no foreign equity holdings as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the University will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The University had no exposure to custodial credit risk for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

NOTE 3 INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

The University of Toledo Foundation and Subsidiaries Investments

Certain investments of the University and The University of Toledo Alumni Association (Alumni Association) are pooled with investments of the Foundation. The pooled investments are managed by the Foundation. The following are the Foundation's pooled investments and non-pooled investments on June 30:

| | | 2023 | | | | 2022 | | | | |
|---|----|-----------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|---------|--|--|
| | F | air Value | | Cost | F | air Value | | Cost | | |
| Mutual funds, index funds and ETFs - equities | \$ | 276,302 | \$ | 246,520 | \$ | 278,014 | \$ | 258,872 | | |
| Mutual funds and ETFs - fixed income | | 70,460 | | 72,091 | | 64,040 | | 72,092 | | |
| Real Estate | | 9,143 | | 16,653 | | 12,772 | | 14,328 | | |
| Common stock | | 38,959 | | 59,751 | | 56,938 | | 59,722 | | |
| Hedge funds | | 72,569 | | 56,305 | | 44,876 | | 43,805 | | |
| Partnerships | | 127,067 | | 67,822 | | 121,077 | | 70,147 | | |
| U.S. government and agency issues | | 12,082 | | 12,584 | | 12,222 | | 12,489 | | |
| Corporate bonds | | 2,497 | | 2,701 | | 2,467 | | 2,701 | | |
| Cash equivalents | | 30,131 | | 30,176 | | 4,542 | | 4,542 | | |
| Total pooled investments | \$ | 639,210 | \$ | 564,603 | \$ | 596,948 | \$ | 538,698 | | |

The Foundation had the following sources of unrealized and realized gains and losses related to the pooled investments reported in their statement of activities for the years ended June 30:

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--|--------------|----------------|
| Unrealized gains: | | |
| Ending balance | \$ 39,803 | \$ 28,833 |
| Beginning balance | 28,833 | 67,112 |
| Unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) | 10,970 | (38,279) |
| Realized appreciation | 7,299 | 5,311 |
| Total realized and unrealized | | |
| appreciation/(depreciation) | \$ 18,269 | \$ (32,968) |

NOTE 4 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The University categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient are not classified in the fair value hierarchy below.

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The University's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset or liability.

The University has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2023, and 2022:

| | | | | Fair Va | lue M | easuremer | its Usin | g: |
|--|------------|--|----|----------|--|-------------|----------|----|
| | Ba June | Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) | | Ob: I | gnificant Other servable nputs evel 2) | Significant | | |
| Investments by fair value level: | | | | | | | | |
| Certificates of deposit | \$ | 504 | \$ | - | \$ | 504 | \$ | - |
| Corporate bonds and notes | | 64,633 | | - | | 64,633 | | - |
| Corporate stock | | 59 | | - | | 59 | | - |
| Mutual funds - equity | | 848 | | 848 | | - | | - |
| Mutual funds - fixed income | | 150 | | 150 | | - | | - |
| U.S. Government and agencies | | 8,836 | | 8,836 | | - | | - |
| Total investments by fair value level | \$ | 75,030 | \$ | 9,834 | \$ | 65,196 | \$ | - |
| Investments measured at the net asset value (NAV): | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in internal investment pool | \$ | 303,608 | | | | | | |
| Total investments measured at the NAV | \$ | 303,608 | | | | | | |
| Total investments measured at fair value | \$ | 378,638 | | | | | | |
| Derivative instruments by fair value level: | | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swap asset | \$ | 1,948 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,948 | \$ | - |
| Total derivative instruments by fair value level | \$ | 1,948 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,948 | \$ | - |

Assets and Liabilities Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

NOTE 4 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

| Assets and Liabilities Me | easured | at Fair Val | ue on | a Recurri | ng Ba | isis | | | |
|--|---------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------|--|---------------------------------|----|--|
| | | | | Fair Va | lue M | easureme | nts Usin | g: | |
| | | ilance at une 30, 2022 | Pr A Mai Id A | luoted ices in Active kets for entical ssets evel 1) | obs I | gnificant Other servable nputs evel 2) | er Sign able Unobs ts Inp | | |
| Investments by fair value level: | | | | | | | | | |
| Certificates of deposit | \$ | 5,711 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,711 | \$ | - | |
| Corporate bonds and notes | | 62,225 | | - | | 62,225 | | - | |
| Corporate stock | | 31 | | - | | 31 | | - | |
| Mutual funds - equity | | 6,296 | | 6,296 | | - | | - | |
| Mutual funds - fixed income | | 117 | | 117 | | - | | - | |
| U.S. Government and agencies | | 16,648 | | 16,648 | | - | | - | |
| Total investments by fair value level | \$ | 91,028 | \$ | 23,061 | \$ | 67,967 | \$ | - | |
| Investments measured at the net asset value (NAV): | | | | | | | | | |
| Equity in internal investment pool | \$ | 272,506 | | | | | | | |
| Total investments measured at the NAV | \$ | 272,506 | | | | | | | |
| Total investments measured at fair value | \$ | 363,534 | | | | | | | |
| Derivative instruments by fair value level: | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest rate swap liability | \$ | 1,916 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,916 | \$ | - | |
| Total derivative instruments by fair value level | \$ | 1,916 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,916 | \$ | - | |

na di ati Falin Maluari anna Da annoi su Duais

Debt and equity securities classified in Level 1 are valued using prices guoted in active markets for those securities. The fair value of corporate bonds and issuances of the U.S. government and its agencies was determined primarily based on level 2 inputs. The University estimates the fair value of these investments using other inputs such as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals. The valuation method for investments measured at the net asset value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent) is presented in the following section.

Investments in Entities that Calculate Net Asset Value per Share

The University holds an equity interest in the investment pool of the Foundation. Fair value is measured on a recurring basis using the net asset value per share as a practical expedient. The fair value of the University's equity interest in the investment pool was \$303,608 and \$272,506 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. There were no unfunded commitments and there is no redemption notice period or restriction on redemption frequency.

The primary investment strategy of the investment pool is capital preservation and long-term appreciation through a mix of fixed income instruments and equities.

NOTE 4 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

The University of Toledo Foundation and Subsidiaries Investments

The Foundation uses fair value measurements to define fair value and establish a framework for measuring fair value. The three-level fair value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. In general, fair values determined by Level 1 inputs use quoted prices in active markets for identical assets that the Foundation has the ability to access. Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets in active markets, and other inputs such as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs, including inputs that are available in situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the related asset.

In instances whereby inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The Foundation's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset.

| | Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets | Significant Other Observable Inputs | Significant Unobservable Inputs | Balance at |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Pooled Investments: | (Level 1) | (Level 2) | (Level 3) | June 30, 2023 |
| Mutual Funds, Index Funds, and ETFs - | | | | |
| Equities | \$ 287,020 | \$- | \$- | \$ 287,020 |
| Mutual Funds and ETFs - Fixed Income | 70,460 | - | - - | 70,460 |
| Common Stock | 38,960 | - | - | 38,960 |
| U.S. Government and Agency Issues | - | 12,082 | - | 12,082 |
| Corporate Bonds | - | 2,497 | - | 2,497 |
| Real Estate | | 5,946 | - | 5,946 |
| Subtotal | 396,440 | 20,525 | - | 416,965 |
| Hedge Funds - NAV Practical Expedient | | - | | 61,851 |
| Partnerships - NAV Practical Expedient | | - | - | 127,067 |
| Real Estate - NAV Practical Expedient | - | - | - | 3,196 |
| Cash Equivalents | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | 30,131 |
| Total Pooled Investments | \$ 396,440 | \$ 20,525 | \$ - | \$ 639,210 |

Disclosures concerning assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis for June 30, 2023 are as follows:

NOTE 4 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONTINUED)

The University of Toledo Foundation and Subsidiaries Investments (Continued)

Disclosures concerning assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis for June 30, 2022 are as follows:

| | Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) | Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2) | Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) | Balance at June 30, 2022 |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|
| Pooled Investments: | | | | |
| Mutual Funds, Index Funds, and ETFs - | | | | |
| Equities | \$ 282,289 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 282,289 |
| Mutual Funds and ETFs - Fixed Income | 64,489 | - | - | 64,489 |
| Common Stock | 58,209 | - | - | 58,209 |
| U.S. Government and Agency Issues | - | 12,222 | - | 12,222 |
| Corporate Bonds | - | 2,467 | - | 2,467 |
| Real Estate | - | 12,772 | - | 12,772 |
| Subtotal | 404,987 | 27,461 | - | 432,448 |
| Hedge Funds - NAV Practical Expedient | - | - | - | 44,876 |
| Partnerships - NAV Practical Expedient | - | - | - | 123,115 |
| Cash Equivalents | - | - | - | 4,344 |
| Total Pooled Investments | \$ 404,987 | \$ 27,461 | \$ - | \$ 604,783 |

NOTE 5 ACCOUNTS AND NOTES RECEIVABLE

The accounts and notes receivable, shown net of allowances for uncollectible accounts at June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, are summarized as follows:

| | _ | 2023 | 2022 |
|---|----|---------|---------------|
| Accounts receivable: | | | |
| Tuition and fees | \$ | 4,514 | \$ 7,071 |
| Patient services | | 78,218 | 76,691 |
| Sales and services | | 13,773 | 8,774 |
| Auxiliary services | | 42 | 543 |
| Grants and contracts | | 22,963 | 29,852 |
| Total accounts receivable - net of allowances | | 119,510 | 122,931 |
| Notes receivable: | | | |
| Current | | 869 | 1,387 |
| Noncurrent | | 716 | 2,137 |
| Total notes receivable - net of allowances | | 1,585 | 3,524 |
| Total accounts and notes receivable - net of allowances | \$ | 121,095 | \$ 126,455 |

NOTE 5 ACCOUNTS AND NOTES RECEIVABLE (CONTINUED)

Accounts receivable is for transactions relating to tuition and fees, patient services, auxiliary enterprise sales, grants and contracts, and miscellaneous sales and services. Accounts receivable are recorded net of contractual allowances and allowances for uncollectible accounts totaling \$13,556 and \$12,239 for fiscal years 2023 and 2022, respectively. Student notes receivable are recorded net of allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$760 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The University of Toledo Foundation – Contributions Receivable

As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, donors to the Foundation have made unconditional promises to give that are measured at fair value. A risk premium has been estimated by management based on uncertainty factors to determine expected future cash flows from unconditional promises to give that are discounted to a net present value based on a risk-free interest rate. Write-offs of uncollectible pledges for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 amounted to \$566 and \$958, respectively.

| | 2023 | 2022 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| Within one year | \$ 5,304 \$ | 5,505 |
| Over one to five years | 5,874 | 5,491 |
| More than five years | 311 | 319 |
| Total | 11,489 | 11,315 |
| Risk premium | (1,018) | (998) |
| Present value discount | (433) | (312) |
| Net contributions receivable | \$ 10,038 \$ | 10,005 |
| | | |
| Net due in one year | \$ 4,911 \$ | 5,092 |
| Net due in excess of one year | 5,127 | 4,913 |
| Total contributions receivable | \$ 10,038 \$ | 10,005 |

Contributions receivable as of June 30 are as follows:

NOTE 6 LEASES RECEIVABLE

The University, acting as lessor, leases certain land and office space under long-term, noncancelable lease agreements. The leases expire at various dates through 2066 and provide for renewal options ranging from one year to ten years. During the year ended June 30, 2023, the University recognized \$272 and \$199 in lease revenue and interest revenue, respectively, pursuant to these contracts. During the year ended June 30, 2022, the University recognized \$354 and \$241 in lease revenue and interest revenue, respectively, pursuant to these contracts.

Certain leases provide for increases in future minimum annual rental payments based on specific rates or defined increases in the Consumer Price Index.

Total future minimum lease payments to be received under lease agreements are as follows:

| | Pr | incipal | lr | nterest | Total |
|-----------|----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| 2024 | \$ | 24 | \$ | 102 | \$ 126 |
| 2025 | | 27 | | 101 | 128 |
| 2026 | | 37 | | 100 | 137 |
| 2027 | | 38 | | 98 | 136 |
| 2028 | 40 | | 3 40 96 | | 136 |
| 2029-2033 | | 152 | | 461 | 613 |
| 2034-2038 | | 204 | | 425 | 629 |
| 2039-2043 | | 310 | | 370 | 680 |
| 2044-2048 | | 447 | | 288 | 735 |
| 2049-2053 | | 625 | | 172 | 797 |
| 2054-2058 | | 211 | | 53 | 264 |
| 2059-2063 | | 97 | | 28 | 125 |
| 2064-2067 | | 70 | | 5 | 75 |
| TOTALS | \$ | 2,282 | \$ | 2,299 | \$ 4,581 |

NOTE 7 CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets are recorded at cost or if acquired by gift at their acquisition value as of the date of donation. Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2023, consisted of the following:

| | 6/ | alance 30/2022 estated | Additions | | Reallocation, Reductions | | Balance /30/2023 |
|---|----|------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated or amortized: | | | | | | | |
| Land and land improvements | \$ | 26,326 | \$ | - | \$ | (253) | \$ 26,073 |
| Construction in progress | | 51,732 | | 13,169 | | (43,261) | 21,640 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated or amotized | | 78,058 | | 13,169 | | (43,514) | 47,713 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated or amortized: | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | | 17,781 | | 1,886 | | (135) | 19,532 |
| Infrastructure | | 185,800 | | 3,779 | | 32,527 | 222,106 |
| Buildings | 1 | ,150,722 | | 713 | | (11,606) | 1,139,829 |
| Equipment | | 231,780 | | 28,098 | | (881) | 258,997 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated and amortized | 1 | ,586,083 | | 34,476 | | 19,905 | 1,640,464 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization: | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | | 15,482 | | 865 | | (147) | 16,200 |
| Infrastructure | | 155,499 | | 8,356 | | (1,379) | 162,476 |
| Buildings | | 790,952 | | 36,719 | | (10,333) | 817,338 |
| Equipment | | 186,581 | | 16,195 | | (6,101) | 196,675 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization | 1 | ,148,514 | | 62,135 | | (17,960) | 1,192,689 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated or amortized, net | | 437,569 | | (27,659) | | 37,865 | 447,775 |
| Capital assets, net | \$ | 515,627 | \$ | (14,490) | \$ | (5,649) | \$ 495,488 |

NOTE 7 CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2022, consisted of the following:

| | 6/3 | alance 30/2021 estated | 021 | | Reallocation/ Reductions | | Balance 6/30/22 Restated |
|---|-----|------------------------------|-----|----------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Capital assets, not being depreciated or amortized: | | | | | | | |
| Land and land improvements | \$ | 26,326 | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ 26,326 |
| Construction in progress | | 26,975 | | 12,640 | | 12,117 | 51,732 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated or amortized | | 53,301 | | 12,640 | | 12,117 | 78,058 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated or amotized: | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | | 17,781 | | - | | - | 17,781 |
| Infrastructure | | 185,800 | | - | | - | 185,800 |
| Buildings | 1 | ,146,488 | | 2,581 | | 1,654 | 1,150,723 |
| Equipment | | 219,576 | | 26,533 | | (14,329) | 231,780 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated and amortized | 1 | ,569,645 | | 29,114 | | (12,675) | 1,586,084 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization: | | | | | | | |
| Land improvements | | 14,517 | | 965 | | - | 15,482 |
| Infrastructure | | 146,469 | | 5,479 | | - | 151,948 |
| Buildings | | 755,440 | | 37,014 | | - | 792,454 |
| Equipment | | 172,873 | | 15,624 | | (538) | 187,959 |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization | 1 | ,089,299 | | 59,082 | | (538) | 1,147,843 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated or amortized, net | | 479,674 | | (29,968) | | (12,137) | 438,241 |
| Capital assets, net | \$ | 532,975 | \$ | (17,328) | \$ | (20) | \$ 515,627 |

NOTE 7 CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Assets are classified as either for Academic or Hospital use. Academic assets are capitalized at a cost of \$50 or greater with the exception of equipment and computer software, which are capitalized at a cost of \$5 or greater. Academic asset depreciation and amortization on capital leases are recognized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset, as follows:

| Classification | Life |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Infrastructure | 10 to 25 years |
| Buildings | 40 years |
| Building additions | 10 to 40 years |
| Equipment | 5 - 10 years |

Hospital assets are capitalized with a cost of \$5 or greater for equipment, buildings, and building additions based on increase of capacity, life, or operating efficiency of a capital asset. Hospital asset depreciation and amortization on capital leases are recognized on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the asset, as follows:

| Classification | Life |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Infrastructure | 2 to 40 years |
| Buildings | 5 to 40 years |
| Building additions | 5 to 40 years |
| Equipment | 3 to 20 years |

NOTE 8 PUBLIC-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC-PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS

Effective October 1, 2021, the University entered into an agreement with ParkUToledo to operate, manage and maintain the University's parking system, including collecting parking fees and issuing tickets for parking violations. The objectives of entering into this agreement were to leverage the parking assets to generate cash resources and to provide parking services in a more efficient and cost-effective manner. The term of the agreement is 35 years and the University received an upfront payment of \$52.5 million with the potential for future annual payments contingent on the balance in ParkUToledo's surplus fund.

In addition to operating and maintaining the parking system, ParkUToledo is responsible for making all capital improvements required to be completed during the term of the agreement. At the end of the agreement, ParkUToledo will surrender and deliver to the University all if its rights, title and interest in the parking system, including all improvements.

NOTE 8 PUBLIC-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC-PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS (CONTINUED)

As part of the agreement, the University committed to demolition of the two existing parking garages and construction of surface lots to take their place. In addition, the University is responsible for electricity, snow removal and waste disposal related to the parking system for the term of the agreement. Also, in the event there is insufficient funding available for debt service payments, the University has agreed to provide a maximum of \$5 million in the aggregate over the term of the agreement.

In accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 94, Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships, the University recorded a deferred inflow of resources, which will be amortized to revenue over the life of the agreement. The balance of the deferred inflow of resources as of June 30, 2023, is \$52,213 which reflects revenue of \$1,500 recognized during the year as well as ParkUToledo's investment of \$2,713 in parking lot improvements. The parking assets continue to be reported in the University's financial statements, including depreciation as applicable.

NOTE 9 DEBT

On May 1, 2023, the University issued \$24,045 in General Receipts Bonds, Series 2023A through a direct placement with PNC Bank. Proceeds from the bonds were used to current refund the General Receipts Bonds Series 2013C totaling \$23,895 and to pay cost of issuance. The refunded bonds were called for redemption on June 1, 2023 at par plus accrued interest. The Series 2023A bonds bear interest at a fixed rate of 2.831%, and the net present value savings of the refunded bonds was \$2,123.

On May 1, 2018, the University issued \$28,320 in General Receipts Bonds, Series 2018B. Proceeds from the Bonds were used to advance refund and defease the General Receipts Bonds Series 2010 totaling \$26,660 and to pay cost of issuance. The refunded bonds maturing June 1 of the years 2018 to 2020, inclusive, were paid on their respective due dates from the escrow fund. The refunded bonds maturing June 1, 2021, were called for redemption on June 1, 2020, at par plus accrued interest. The Series 2018B bonds bear interest at a fixed rate of 4.26%, and the net present value loss on the refunded bonds was \$7,885.

On May 1, 2018, the University issued \$9,175 in General Receipts Bonds, Series 2018A. Proceeds from the Bonds were used to advance refund and defease the remaining General Receipts Bonds Series 2008A totaling \$10,035 and to pay cost of issuance. The refunded bonds were called for redemption on June 1, 2018, at par plus accrued interest. The Series 2018A Bonds bear interest at a fixed rate of 5%, and the net present value savings of the refunded bonds was \$797.

NOTE 9 DEBT (CONTINUED)

On December 28, 2017, the University issued \$35,655 in General Receipts Bonds, Series 2017B. Proceeds from the Bonds were used to advance refund and defease the portion of the General Receipts Bonds Series 2011B maturing on June 1 of the years 2022 to 2031, inclusive, totaling \$38,385 and to pay cost of issuance. The refunded bonds will be called for redemption on June 1, 2021 at par plus accrued interest. The Series 2017B Bonds bear interest at a fixed rate of 5%, and the net present value savings of the refunded Bonds was \$3,024.

On March 28, 2017, the University issued \$72,820 in General Receipts Premium Bonds, Series 2017A. Proceeds from the Bonds, together with available funds, were used to refund \$32,140 General Receipt Bonds Series 2007A, advance refund \$11,060 General Receipt Bonds Series 2008A, fund \$30,000 in capital projects to the University's Main Campus, and to pay cost of issuance. Capital improvements include the renovation of Parks Tower, improvements to various campus facilities, and electrical, lighting and HVAC upgrades. The Bonds have an average coupon of 4.39%, and the net present value savings of the refunded Bonds of \$3,311.

On June 27, 2013, the University issued \$15,610 in General Receipts Bonds, Series 2013D through a direct placement with U.S. Bank National Association. Proceeds of the Series 2013D were used to fund the purchase of \$15,050 of outstanding General Receipts Bonds, Series 2007B that were tendered for purchase, to redeem on July 16, 2013 the outstanding General Receipts Bonds, Series 2005, and to pay cost of issuance of the Series 2013D Bonds. The Series 2013D Bonds bear interest at 72% of the one-month LIBOR plus 0.50%. On November 7, 2017, Huntington National Bank purchased the bonds at 72% of the sum of LIBOR plus 0.85% subject to a mandatory tender on July 7, 2023.

On June 27, 2013, the University issued \$34,180 in General Receipts Bonds, Series 2013C. Proceeds of the Series 2013C were used to advance refund General Receipts Bonds, Series 2009B, Build America Bonds at par due to a reduction in the federal subsidy and to pay cost of issuance of the Series 2013C Bonds. The Series 2013C Bonds bear a fixed rate of interest with an average yield of 4.03% and a final maturity of June 1, 2031. The outstanding Series 2013C bonds were redeemed through a current refunding during the year ended June 30, 2023, and accordingly, are not reflected in the accompanying financial statements as of June 30, 2023.

NOTE 9 DEBT (CONTINUED)

On June 21, 2013, the University issued \$86,485 in General Receipts Bonds, Series 2013B through a direct placement with PNC Bank, National Association. Proceeds of the Series 2013B were used to advance refund General Receipts Bonds, Series 2011A, and to pay the cost of issuance of the Series 2011A Bonds. Series 2013B Bonds bear interest at 72% of the one-month LIBOR plus 0.39%. The Bonds have a mandatory tender date of June 1, 2023.

On June 7, 2013, the University issued \$10,125 in General Receipts Bonds, Series 2013A through a direct placement with Capital One Public Funding, LLC. Proceeds of the Series 2013A were used to defease and advance refund the \$9,635 outstanding General Receipts Bonds, Series 2004 and to pay the cost of issuance of the Series 2013A Bonds. The University recognized cash flow savings of \$904 and an economic gain of \$790 from the advance refunding of Series 2004. Series 2013A bears interest at 1.99% with a final maturity of June 1, 2025. The Bonds have mandatory tender date June 1, 2023.

On November 3, 2011, the University issued \$47,640 in General Receipts Bonds, Series 2011B. Proceeds of the Series 2011B Bonds were, together with other available funds, to pay the cost of various improvements on the University's Health Science Campus, including reconstruction of existing facilities to house a comprehensive cancer center; expansions, renovations and improvements to the University of Toledo Medical Center, including reconstruction and renovation of patient rooms and operating rooms; renovations and improvements to Dowling Hall building for outpatient office space and clinical space; acquisition and installation of hardware and software for electronic medical records system; acquisition of medical equipment; and acquisition and installation of various other facility improvements. Additional proceeds of the Series 2011B Bonds were used to pay the costs related to the issuance of the Series 2011B Bonds. The Series 2011B Bonds bear a fixed rate of interest with an average yield of 4.41%.

The University has defeased a portion of the Series 2011B Bonds through an advance refunding during the year ended June 30, 2018, and accordingly, they are not reflected in the accompanying financial statements. The amount of Bonds that have been defeased and are outstanding as of June 30, 2022 is \$38,385.

On April 26, 2007, the University issued \$49,900 in General Receipts Bonds, Series 2007B, to finance the rehabilitation and improvement of a facility to provide classrooms for undergraduates; the rehabilitation and improvement of the main library; and improvements to athletic facilities. Series 2007B bears interest based on the Auction Period Rate for each 35-day auction period. During fiscal year 2010, the University made two public tender offers for the 2007B Series Bonds. The University also tendered and repurchased 2007B Series Bonds in fiscal year 2013 from proceeds of the Series 2013D Bond issuance. Bonds repurchased and subsequently cancelled under these tender offers have been credited against the mandatory redemption schedule of the Series 2007B Bonds. The next scheduled principal redemption date on the series 2007B Bonds is currently June 1, 2036.

NOTE 9 DEBT (CONTINUED)

The principal and interest payments of all the General Receipts Bonds are collateralized by the pledge of the general receipts of the University. The bond indentures have various covenants relating to reporting with which the University management believes they have complied.

UTP-CF has a line of credit available through Signature Bank, originated in February 27. 2013, with maximum borrowings of \$4,500 and interest at Prime minus 0.50% (7.75% and 4.25% at June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively) secured by substantially all assets of UTP-CF. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022 the line had outstanding borrowings of \$4,205 and \$0, respectively.

During the year ended June 30, 2023, UTP-CF opened a line of credit for working capital through Signature Bank with maximum borrowings of \$4,500 and interest at 8.00% at June 30, 2023, secured by substantially all assets of UTP-CF. As of June 30, 2023, the line had no outstanding borrowings.

The estimated cost to complete construction in progress at June 30, 2023, is \$10,050.

As part of the Epic EMR project, the University entered into an agreement with Epic to finance the cost of the license and implementation over a period of five years. The future payments required by the agreement are as follows:

| | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 2024 | \$ 4,430 | \$ 110 | \$ 4,540 |
| 2025 | 2,297 | 35 | 2,332 |
| 2026 | 793 | 5 | 798 |
| Total | \$ 7,520 | \$ 150 | \$ 7,670 |

NOTE 9 DEBT (CONTINUED)

Long-term liabilities activity for the year ended June 30, 2023, consisted of the following:

| | D. D. D. (c. | | Balance June 30, | A 1.111 | D | Balance June 30, | 0 |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|----------|
| Description | Due Dates | Interest Rate | 2022 | Additions | Retirements | 2023 | Current |
| General Receipts Series 2013A, private placement bonds Refund Series 2004 | 2014-2025 | 1.99% | \$ 2,755 | \$ - | \$ 900 | \$ 1,855 | \$ 920 |
| General Receipts Series 2013B, private placement bonds | 2015-2032 | Variable | 68,665 | - | 1,685 | 66,980 | 1,910 |
| Refund Series 2011A | | | | | | | |
| General Receipts Series 2013D, private placement bonds | 2031-2036 | Variable | 15,610 | - | - | 15,610 | - |
| Refund partial Series 2007B and all of Series 2005 | | | | | | | |
| General Receipts Series 2023A, private placement bonds | 2024-2031 | 2.83% | - | 24,045 | - | 24,045 | 2,715 |
| Refund Series 2013C | | | | | | | |
| Total private placement bonds | | | 87,030 | 24,045 | 2,585 | 108,490 | 5,545 |
| General Receipts Series 2007B, term bonds: | 2031-2036 | Variable | 1,325 | - | - | 1,325 | - |
| Renovations for athletic, classrooms, and library | | | | | | | |
| General Receipts Series 2013C, serial bonds | 2019-2031 | 5.00% | 26,295 | - | 26,295 | - | - |
| Refund Series 2009B | | | | | | | |
| | | 3.625% to | | | | | |
| General Receipts Series 2017A, serial bonds | 2019-2047 | 5.0% | 61,675 | - | 3,415 | 58,260 | 3,495 |
| Refund partial Series 2008A and all of Series 2007A | | | | | | | |
| General Receipts Series 2017B, serial bonds | 2022-2031 | 5.00% | 32,820 | - | 2,975 | 29,845 | 3,125 |
| Refund Series 2011B maturities 2022-2031 | | | | | | | |
| General Receipts Series 2018A, serial bonds | 2019-2027 | 5.00% | 5,775 | - | 1,180 | 4,595 | 1,165 |
| Refund remaining Series 2008A | | | | | | | |
| General Receipts Series 2018B, serial bonds | 2033-2044 | 4.26% | 28,320 | - | - | 28,320 | - |
| Refund partial Series 2008A and all of Series 2007A | | | | | | | |
| Total serial bonds | | | 156,210 | - | 33,865 | 122,345 | 7,785 |
| Unamortized bond premium | | | 12,319 | - | 2,594 | 9,725 | 863 |
| Unamortized bond discount | | | (503) | - | (75) | (428) | (75) |
| Interest rate swap contract (see Note 8) | | | 9,509 | - | 667 | 8,842 | 667 |
| UTP-CF Line of Credit | | | - | 4,205 | - | 4,205 | 4,205 |
| Loan payable-Epic | | | 15,334 | - | 7,814 | 7,520 | 4,430 |
| Financing obligations | | | 1,098 | - | - | 1,098 | - |
| Note payable-UT Foundation | | | 2,019 | - | 6 | 2,013 | - |
| Total other long-term debt | | | 39,776 | 4,205 | 11,006 | 32,975 | 10,090 |
| Total long-term debt | | | 283,016 | 28,250 | 47,456 | 263,810 | 23,420 |
| Less current portion | | | | | - | 23,420 | _ |
| Long-term liabilities | | | | | - | \$ 240,390 | _ |

| | Balance | | | Balance | |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| | June 30, | | | June 30, | Due Within |
| Description | 2022 | Additions | Reductions | 2023 | One Year |
| Compensated absences | \$ 34,412 | \$ 17,853 | \$ 17,920 | \$ 34,345 | \$ 26,709 |
| Long-term liabilities | 283,016 | 28,250 | 47,456 | 263,810 | 23,420 |
| Right of use lease and SBITA liability | 37,562 | 6,190 | 10,322 | 33,430 | 8,089 |
| Refundable federal student loans | 4,503 | - | 1,105 | 3,398 | - |
| Other | 814 | - | 814 | - | - |
| Insurance captive reserve for losses | 9,411 | 1,974 | 1,224 | 10,161 | - |
| Fair value of derivative investment | 1,916 | - | 1,916 | - | - |
| Net OPEB liability | | 7,621 | - | 7,621 | - |
| Net pension liability | 195,712 | 324,598 | 5,459 | 514,851 | - |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 567,346 | 386,486 | 86,216 | 867,616 | 58,218 |
| Less current portion | | | | 58,218 | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | \$ 809,398 | |
| | | | | | - |

NOTE 9 DEBT (CONTINUED)

Long-term liabilities activity for the year ended June 30, 2022, consisted of the following:

| Description | Due Dates | Interest Rate | Balan June 3 2021 | 0, | Additior | | Retirement s | Balance June 30, 2022 | Current |
|--|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----|----------|----|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| General Receipts Series 2013A, private placement bonds | 2014-2025 | 1.99% | \$ 3,6 | 40 | \$- | \$ | 885 | \$ 2,755 | \$ 900 |
| Refund Series 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| General Receipts Series 2013B, private placement bonds Refund Series 2011A | 2015-2032 | Variable | 69,1 | 00 | - | | 435 | 68,665 | 1,685 |
| General Receipts Series 2013D, private placement bonds Refund partial Series 2007B and all of Series 2005 | 2031-2036 | Variable | 15,6 | 10 | - | | - | 15,610 | - |
| Total private placement bonds | | | 88,3 | 50 | - | | 1,320 | 87,030 | 2,585 |
| General Receipts Series 2007B, term bonds: | 2031-2036 | Variable | 1,3 | 25 | - | | - | 1,325 | - |
| Renovations for athletic, classrooms, and library | | | | | | | | | |
| General Receipts Series 2011B, serial and term bonds: Health Science campus improvements and Medical Center reconstruction for cancer center | 2015-2031 | 4.5% to 5.0% | | - | - | | - | - | - |
| General Receipts Series 2013C, serial bonds | 2019-2031 | 5.00% | 28,5 | 85 | - | | 2,290 | 26,295 | 2,400 |
| Refund Series 2009B | | | | | | | | | |
| Concerned Descriptor Service 2017A service hands | 2019-2047 | 3.625% to 5.0% | 64.9 | | | | 2 4 9 0 | 64 675 | 2 445 |
| General Receipts Series 2017A, serial bonds Refund partial Series 2008A and all of Series 2007A | 2019-2047 | 5.0% | 64,8 | 55 | - | | 3,180 | 61,675 | 3,415 |
| General Receipts Series 2017B, serial bonds Refund Series 2011B maturities 2022-2031 | 2022-2031 | 5.00% | 35,6 | 55 | - | | 2,835 | 32,820 | 2,975 |
| General Receipts Series 2018A, serial bonds Refund remaining Series 2008A | 2019-2027 | 5.00% | 6,8 | 40 | - | | 1,065 | 5,775 | 1,180 |
| General Receipts Series 2018B, serial bonds Refund partial Series 2008A and all of Series 2007A | 2033-2044 | 4.26% | 28,3 | 20 | - | | - | 28,320 | - |
| Total serial bonds | | | 165,5 | 80 | - | | 9,370 | 156,210 | 9,970 |
| Unamortized bond premium | | | 13,3 | 75 | - | | 1,055 | 12,320 | 1,055 |
| Unamortized bond discount | | | (5 | 78) | - | | (75) | (503) | (75) |
| Interest rate swap contract | | | 10,5 | 44 | - | | 1,035 | 9,509 | 1,054 |
| Loan payable-Epic | | | 19,5 | 22 | - | | 4,188 | 15,334 | 4,272 |
| Financing Obligation | | | 1,4 | 82 | - | | 384 | 1,097 | - |
| Note payable-UT Foundation | | | 2,2 | 04 | - | | 185 | 2,019 | - |
| Total other long-term debt | | | 46,5 | | | - | 6,772 | 39,776 | 6,306 |
| Total long-term debt | | | 300,4 | 79 | - | | 17,462 | 283,016 | 18,861 |
| Less current portion | | | | | | | | 18,861 | - |
| Long-term liabilities | | | | | | | | \$ 264,155 | - |

| | Balance Iune 30, | | | | | Balance lune 30, | | |
|--|---------------------|----|---------|----|-----------|---------------------|----|--------|
| Description | 2021 | A | ditions | Re | tirements | 2022 | C | urrent |
| Compensated absences | \$ 33,753 | \$ | 17,258 | \$ | 16,599 | \$ 34,412 | \$ | 26,526 |
| Long-term liabilities | 300,479 | | - | | 17,462 | 283,016 | | 18,861 |
| Right of use lease and SBITA liability | 30,004 | | 7,871 | | 5,392 | 32,483 | | 5,797 |
| Refundable federal student loans | 10,842 | | - | | 6,339 | 4,503 | | - |
| Other | 1,017 | | 10,397 | | 3,812 | 7,602 | | 203 |
| Insurance captive reserve for losses | 9,034 | | 1,788 | | 1,411 | 9,411 | | - |
| Fair value of derivative investment | 12,423 | | - | | 10,507 | 1,916 | | - |
| Net pension liability | 365,587 | | 22,135 | | 192,010 | 195,712 | | - |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 763,139 | | 59,449 | | 253,532 | 569,055 | | 51,387 |
| Less current portion | | | | | | 51,387 | | |
| Noncurrent liabilities | | | | | | \$ 517,668 | | |

NOTE 9 DEBT (CONTINUED)

Principal and interest on long-term debt are payable from general receipts. The obligations are generally callable. The future amounts of principal and interest payments required by the bond agreements are as follows:

| | F | Principal | Interest | Sw | ap Interest | Ne | et Interest | Net P&I |
|-----------------|----|-----------|---------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|---------------|
| 2024 | \$ | 13,330 | \$ 12,304 | \$ | (1,864) | \$ | 10,440 | \$ 23,770 |
| 2025 | | 13,735 | 11,708 | | (1,906) | | 9,802 | 23,537 |
| 2026 | | 14,295 | 10,986 | | (1,783) | | 9,203 | 23,498 |
| 2027 | | 14,020 | 10,352 | | (1,804) | | 8,548 | 22,568 |
| 2028 | | 12,555 | 9,618 | | (1,707) | | 7,911 | 20,466 |
| 2029-2033 | | 101,740 | 35,258 | | (6,522) | | 28,736 | 130,476 |
| 2034-2038 | | 29,745 | 9,945 | | (376) | | 9,569 | 39,314 |
| 2039-thereafter | | 31,415 | 6,874 | | - | | 6,874 | 38,289 |
| Totals | \$ | 230,835 | \$ 107,045 | \$ | (15,962) | \$ | 91,083 | \$ 321,918 |

The University's General Receipts Bonds contain a provision that in any event of default, the trustee may declare the principal and accrued interest of all outstanding bonds be due and payable immediately. Furthermore, in such events of default and upon the written request of the holders of at least 25% of the outstanding bonds, the trustee must declare the principal and accrued interest of all outstanding bonds to be due and payable immediately.

NOTE 10 INTEREST RATE SWAPS

In order to hedge against interest rate fluctuations on the Series 2002 variable rate bonds, the University entered into three interest rate derivative (swap) agreements in November 2002. One swap expired June 1, 2020. The two remaining swaps expire on June 1, 2032 and have a current notional value of \$52,125. These swaps are associated with the Series 2013B Bonds and the counterparty for these swaps is JP Morgan Chase. The University pays a fixed rate of 3.888% to the counterparty and receives a variable rate of interest of 71% of one-month LIBOR from the counterparty on these two swaps. Only the net difference in interest payments is actually exchanged with the counterparty. The swap agreement's fair value is estimated using the zero-coupon method, whereby the future net settlement payment as required by the swap is calculated, and then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve. The mark-to-market valuation on the two swap agreements as of June 30, 2023 is an asset of \$847 compared to a liability of \$1,442 on June 30, 2022.

In April, 2007, the University entered into a swap agreement with JP Morgan Chase that expires on June 31, 2036, in the notional amount of \$33,250, to hedge a portion of the exposure against interest rate fluctuations arising from the variable interest rates on the Series 2007B. \$17,640 of the notional amount is now associated with the Series 2013B and the remaining \$15,610 notional value is associated with the Series 2013D. Based on the swap agreement, the University owes interest calculated at a fixed rate of 3.666% to the swap counterparty. In return, the counterparty owes the University interest at a variable rate based on 68% of one-month LIBOR. Only the net difference in interest payments is actually exchanged with the counterparty. The swap agreement's fair value is estimated using the zero-coupon method, whereby the future net settlement payment as required by the swap is calculated, and then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve. The mark-to-market valuation on the swap agreement as of June 30, 2023 is an asset of \$1,102 compared to a liability of \$474 on June 30, 2022.

Upon termination of any of the swap agreements, a payment may be owed by the University to the swap counterparty or by the swap counterparty to the University, depending on the prevailing economic circumstances at the time of the termination.

NOTE 10 INTEREST RATE SWAPS (CONTINUED)

| Effective Date | Туре | Objective | otional mount | Pays | Receives | Maturity Date | Counter Party Credit Rating | TM @ /30/23 | TM @ 5/30/22 |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 11/16/02 | Pay-Fixed, Rec-Var. | Synthetic Fixed Interest | \$ 24,690 | 3.888% | 71% Libor | 6/1/32 | Aa3/A+ | \$ 402 | \$ (683) |
| 11/19/02 | Pay-Fixed, Rec-Var. | Synthetic Fixed Interest | 27,435 | 3.888% | 71% Libor | 6/1/32 | Aa3/A+ | 445 | (758) |
| 4/26/07 | Pay-Fixed, Rec-Var. | Synthetic Fixed Interest | \$ 31,150 83,275 | 3.660% | 68% Libor | 6/1/36 | Aa3/A+ | \$ 1,102 1,949 | \$ (475) (1,916) |

Interest rate swaps are classified as hedging derivative instruments, if the hedging instruments meet the criteria outlined in GASB Statement No. 53, paragraph 27a and b, or as investment derivative instruments if they do not meet the criteria. All of the swap agreements have been determined to be effective hedging derivative instruments as of both June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2022.

All of the University's hedging relationships in fiscal year 2012 were terminated in fiscal year 2013 and designated into new hedging relationships. In accordance to GASB 53 these swaps are considered hybrid instruments consisting of a financing element and an embedded derivative. The at-market amount of the swaps at the time of the new hedging relationship is designated as a hedging instrument with a current mark-to-market value of \$1,949. The above-market amounts which equal \$8,842 are considered borrowings and are included in long term debt which will be paid down by a portion of the swaps' periodic fixed payments.

| | Change in | Fair Value | | 23 fication | | 022 fication |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------------|------------|-----------------|
| | 2023 | 2022 | Amount | Notional | Amount | Notional |
| Business-type activities | | | | | | |
| Cash flow hedges: | | | | | | |
| Pay-fixed interest rate swaps | | | Deferre | d charge | Deferre | d charge |
| (receive-variable) | \$ 3,865 | \$ 10,507 | \$ 1,949 | \$ 83,275 | \$ (1,916) | \$ 84,950 |

As of the balance sheet date, the swap agreements can be summarized as follows:

The fair values of the interest rate swaps were estimated using the zero-coupon method. This method calculates the future net settlement payments required by the swap, assuming that the current forward rates implied by the yield curve correctly anticipate future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for hypothetical zero-coupon bonds due on the date of each future net settlement on the swaps.

NOTE 10 INTEREST RATE SWAPS (CONTINUED)

| Rating | Bear Stearns (JPM) 2002 (Swap A and B) | Bank One (JPM) 2002 (Swap C) | JPM 2007B |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Aaa/AAA | Infinity | Infinity | Infinity |
| Aa1, Aa2, Aa3/AA+, AA, AA- | Infinity | Infinity | Infinity |
| A1/A | 10,000 | Infinity | Infinity |
| A2/A | 10,000 | Infinity | Infinity |
| A3/A- | 10,000 | Infinity | Infinity |
| Baa1/BBB+ | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Baa2/BBB | 500 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Baa3/BBB- | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| Below Baa3/BBB- or | | | |
| suspended, withdrawn or | | | |
| unrated | 0 | 0 | 0 |

As of June 30, 2023, the University's net liability position is \$6,893 exclusive of accrued interest in the amount of \$11 compared to a net liability position of \$11,425 in 2022. The University has not been required to post collateral with any counterparty as of June 30, 2023.

It is the University's policy to enter into netting arrangements whenever it has entered into more than one derivative instrument transaction with a counterparty. Under the terms of these arrangements, should one party become insolvent or otherwise default on its obligations, close-out netting provisions permit the nondefaulting party to accelerate and terminate all outstanding transactions and net the transactions' fair values so that a single sum will be owed by, or owed to, the nondefaulting party.

Although the University originally executed interest rate swap agreements with multiple counterparties, fall contracts, comprising approximately 100% of the net exposure to credit risk, are held with one company as the result of merger activity since 2002. That counterparty is rated Aa3/A+.

Interest Rate Risk – The University is exposed to interest rate risk on its interest rate swaps. On its pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swap, as LIBOR or the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association (SIFMA) swap decreases, the University's net payment on the swap increases.

Basis Risk – The University is exposed to basis risk on its LIBOR-based interest rate swaps due to variable-rate payments received on these instruments based on a rate or index other than interest rates the University pays on its variable-rate debt, which, depending on the series is remarketed every 30 or 35 days.

Termination Risk – The University or its counterparties may terminate a derivative instrument if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the contract.

NOTE 10 INTEREST RATE SWAPS (CONTINUED)

Rollover Risk – The University is exposed to rollover risk on its LIBOR-based interest rate swaps that mature or may be terminated prior to the maturity of the hedged debt. When these hedging interest rate swaps terminate, or in the case of a termination option, if the counterparty exercises its option, the University will be re-exposed to the risks being hedged by the interest rate swaps.

NOTE 11 LEASE OBLIGATIONS

The University leases equipment as well as certain operating and office facilities for various terms under long-term, non-cancelable lease agreements. The leases expire at various dates through 2038 and provide for renewal options ranging from three months to five years.

Certain facility leases provide for increases in future minimum annual rental payments based on specific rates or defined increases in the Consumer Price Index.

| | Principal | Interest | Total |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 2024 | \$ 5,874 | \$ 1,195 | \$ 7,069 |
| 2025 | 5,215 | 929 | 6,144 |
| 2026 | 3,895 | 708 | 4,603 |
| 2027 | 3,069 | 561 | 3,630 |
| 2028 | 2,085 | 462 | 2,547 |
| 2029-2033 | 7,625 | 1,263 | 8,888 |
| 2034-2038 | 1,989 | 119 | 2,108 |
| TOTALS | \$ 29,752 | \$ 5,237 | \$ 34,989 |

Total future minimum lease payments under lease agreements are as follows:

Right-to-use assets acquired through outstanding leases are shown below, by underlying asset class.

| | FY 2023 | FY 2022 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| Buildings | \$ 22,692 | \$ 21,979 |
| Equipment | 20,107 | 15,210 |
| Total right of use assets | 42,799 | 37,189 |
| Less: Accumulated Amortization | (14,417) | (5,600) |
| Net right of use assets | \$ 28,382 | \$ 31,589 |

NOTE 12 SUBSCRIPTION-BASED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ARRANGEMENTS

The Entity has entered into numerous subscription based-information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for various functions of the university including athletics, finance, grants, procurement, student functions and various hospital functions. The SBITA arrangements expire at various dates through 2027 and provide for renewal options.

| | Principal | Interest | Total |
|--------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| 2024 | \$ 2,215 | \$ 157 | \$ 2,372 |
| 2025 | 926 | 61 | 987 |
| 2026 | 439 | 24 | 463 |
| 2027 | 98 | 5 | 103 |
| TOTALS | \$ 3,678 | \$ 247 | \$ 3,925 |

The future subscription payments under SBITA agreements are as follows:

Assets acquired through outstanding SBITAs are shown below, by underlying asset class.

| | FY 2023 | FY 2022 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Equipment | \$ 10,418 | \$ 9,148 |
| Total right of use assets | 10,418 | 9,148 |
| Less: Accumulated Amortization | (6,323) | (2,831) |
| Net right of use assets | \$ 4,095 | \$ 6,317 |

NOTE 13 RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The University participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) and the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). Each is a statewide, cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement system governed by the Ohio Revised Code (ORC) that covers substantially all employees of the University. Each system has three retirement plan options available and provides retirement, survivor and disability benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. The systems also provide postemployment healthcare benefits to retirees and beneficiaries. Employees may opt out of STRS or OPERS and participate in the Alternative Retirement Plan (ARP) if they meet certain eligibility requirements. The ARP is a defined contribution plan using state-approved investment providers and does not include disability, health care, or death benefits.

Each retirement system issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the pension and postemployment health care plans. The reports may be obtained by contacting:

State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio 275 E. Broad Street Columbus, OH 43215 (888) 227-7877 www.strsoh.org Ohio Public Employees Retirement System 277 East Town Street Columbus, OH 43215 (800) 222-7377 www.opers.org

Contributions

STRS – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. For the plan years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the contribution rate was 14% of covered payroll for both members and employers. Under Ohio law, funds to pay health care costs may be deducted from employer contributions. For the year ended June 30, 2022, no employer allocation was made to the health care fund.

OPERS – The ORC provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. Member contribution rates for the plan years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were 10% for the state and local division, 12% for the public safety division and 13% for the law enforcement division. Employer contribution rates for plan years 2023 and 2022 were 14% of covered payroll for the state and local division, and 18.1% of covered payroll for the law enforcement and public safety divisions. For the Traditional and Combined Plans no employer contributions were allocated to healthcare for 2022 and 2023. For the Member-Directed Plan, 4% of employer contributions was allocated to health care coverage for both 2022 and 2023.

NOTE 13 RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Contributions (Continued)

ARP – The ORC provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. Member contribution rates are the same as those required by the respective state retirement systems. For STRS-eligible employees who elected an ARP, the University contributed 9.53% of covered payroll to the selected investment provider during the 2022 plan year and 4.47% to STRS. For OPERS-eligible employees who elected an ARP, the University contributed 11.56% of covered payroll to the selected investment provider and 2.44% to OPERS during the portion of the plan year from January 1, 2022 through June 30, 2022. Effective July 1, 2022, the University contributed 11.76% of covered payroll to the selected investment provider and 2.24% to OPERS. The employer amounts remitted to STRS and OPERS are based on the statutory mitigating rate which is designed to offset any negative financial impact of the ARP on the state retirement systems.

University contributions to the retirement plans for the year ended June 30 are summarized below.

| Plan | 2023 | 2022 | | |
|-------|--------------|------|--------|--|
| STRS | \$ 12,190 | \$ | 13,070 | |
| OPERS | 29,228 | | 27,306 | |
| ARP | 8,890 | | 7,680 | |
| Total | \$ 50,308 | \$ | 48,056 | |

<u>Benefits</u>

STRS – Plan benefits are established under Chapter 3307 of the ORC, as amended by Substitute Senate Bill 342 in 2012, which gives the Retirement Board the authority to make future adjustments to the member contribution rate, retirement age and service requirements, and the cost-of-living adjustments as the need or opportunity arises, depending on the retirement system's funding progress. STRS members have a choice of three retirement plans: a Defined Benefit (DB) plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) plan and a Combined Plan.

The DB Plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective Aug. 1, 2015, the calculation is 2.2% of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. Eligibility changes will be phased in until Aug. 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five years of service credit and age 65, or 35 years of service credit and at least age 60.

NOTE 13 RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Benefits (Continued)

The Defined Contribution (DC) Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and the 9.53% portion of the 14% employer contribution into an investment account. Investment allocation decisions are determined by the member. The remaining 4.47% portion of the 14% employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, 12% of the 14% member rate goes to the DC Plan and the remaining 2% is applied to the DB Plan. Member contributions to the DC Plan are allocated among investment choices by the member, and contributions to the DB Plan from the employer and the member are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of service. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50 and after termination of employment.

DB and Combined Plan members are eligible for disability and death benefits based on specified criteria in the plan.

OPERS – Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the ORC. OPERS members have a choice of three retirement plans: the Traditional Pension Plan, a defined benefit plan; the Combined Plan, a combination defined benefit/defined contribution plan; and the Member-Directed Plan, a defined contribution plan. All state and local governmental employees in Ohio, except those covered by one of the other state or local retirement systems in Ohio, are members of OPERS.

Retirement benefits in the Traditional Pension Plan are calculated on a formula that considers age, years of service and final average salary. Depending on when they joined the plan, members with five years of service are eligible for retirement at either age 60 or 62, and members with 25 years of service are eligible for retirement at either age 55 or 57. The annual benefit is 2.2% of final average salary for the first 30 or 35 years of service, depending on when the member joined, and 2.5% for years of service in excess. Final average salary is based on the highest three or five years of earnings, depending on when the member joined. Members who retire before meeting the age and service requirements receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount.

Law Enforcement and Public Safety members, as defined in ORC Chapter 145, are eligible for special retirement options under the Traditional Pension Plan and are not eligible to participate in the Member-Directed or Combined plans.

For the Member-Directed Plan, the amount available for benefits consists of the member's contributions, vested employer contributions and investment gains or losses resulting from the members' investment selections.

NOTE 13 RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Benefits (Continued)

Benefits in the Combined Plan consist of both an age-and-service formula and a defined contribution element. The defined benefit element is calculated on the basis of age, final average salary, and years of service. Eligibility regarding age and years of service in the Combined Plan is the same as the Traditional Plan. The annual benefit is 1% of final average salary for the first 30 or 35 years of service, depending on when the member joined, and 1.25% for years of service in excess.

Members in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan are eligible for Disability, Survivor and Death benefits based on age and/or service criteria. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for these ancillary benefits. A cost-of-living adjustment is provided for retirement benefits under the Traditional Plan and the defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan. For those who retired prior to January 7, 2013, current law provides for a 3% adjustment. For subsequent retirees, beginning in calendar year 2021, current law provides an adjustment based on the Consumer Price Index but capped at 3%.

Net Pension Liability, Deferrals, and Pension Expense – At June 30, 2023 and 2022, the University reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability of STRS and the OPERS traditional plan, as well as an asset for its proportionate share of the net pension asset of the OPERS combined plan and member-directed plan. The net pension liability and asset were measured as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021 respectively for STRS and December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 respectively for the OPERS plans. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability or asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of those dates. The University's proportion of the net pension liability or asset was based on a projection of its long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating reporting units, actuarially determined.

| Plan | Date | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 Proportionate Share | 2022 Proportionate Share | Change |
|--------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| STRS | June 30 | \$ 159,120 | \$ 93,424 | 0.716% | 0.731% | 0.02% |
| OPERS Traditional | December 31 | 355,731 | 102,288 | 1.204% | 1.176% | -0.03% |
| OPERS Combined and | | | | | | |
| Member-Directed | December 31 | (3,623) | (6,178) | 1.288% | 1.329% | 0.04% |

For the year ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the University recognized pension income (expense) of \$18,953 and (\$66,057), respectively.

NOTE 13 RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

At June 30, 2023 the University reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | STRS | | | | | OPI | ERS | | |
|--|------|----------|----|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|--|
| | D | eferred | D | eferred | Deferred | | Deferred | | |
| | Out | flows of | In | flows of | Οι | tflows of | Inf | Inflows of | |
| | Re | sources | Re | sources | R | esources | Re | sources | |
| Differences between projected and actual | | | | | | | | | |
| experience | \$ | 2,037 | \$ | 609 | \$ | 12,282 | \$ | 505 | |
| Changes of assumptions | | 19,042 | | 14,333 | | 3,998 | | - | |
| Difference between projected and actual | | | | | | | | | |
| investment earnings | | 5,537 | | - | | 102,724 | | - | |
| Changes in proportion and differences | | | | | | | | | |
| between University contributions and | | | | | | | | | |
| proportionate share of contributions | | - | | 13,411 | | 2,348 | | 122 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions after the measurement date | | 12,565 | | - | | 14,754 | | - | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 39,181 | \$ | 28,353 | \$ | 136,106 | \$ | 627 | |

At June 30, 2022, the University reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | STRS | | | | OPERS | | | |
|--|------|----------|----|----------|----------|-----------|----|----------|
| | D | eferred | [| Deferred | Deferred | | I | Deferred |
| | Out | flows of | In | flows of | Ou | tflows of | In | flows of |
| | Re | sources | Re | esources | Re | sources | Re | esources |
| Differences between projected and actual | | | | | | | | |
| experience | \$ | 2,886 | \$ | 586 | \$ | 5,465 | \$ | 2,912 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 25,919 | | - | | 13,097 | | - |
| Difference between projected and actual | | | | | | | | |
| investment earnings | | - | | 80,514 | | - | | 122,994 |
| Changes in proportion and differences | | | | | | | | |
| between University contributions and | | | | | | | | |
| proportionate share of contributions | | - | | 18,409 | | 1,866 | | 6,036 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions after the measurement date | | 13,070 | | - | | 12,726 | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$ | 41,875 | \$ | 99,509 | \$ | 33,154 | \$ | 131,942 |

NOTE 13 RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Amount |
|------------------------|---------------|
| 2024 | \$ 13,735 |
| 2025 | 19,959 |
| 2026 | 22,767 |
| 2027 | 62,256 |
| 2028 | 62 |
| Thereafter | 208 |
| Total | \$ 118,987 |

In addition, the contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the next year (2024).

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability is based on the results of an actuarial valuation using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| | STRS - as of 6/30/22 | OPERS - as of 12/31/22 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Valuation date | June 30, 2022 | December 31, 2022 |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal | Individual entry age |
| Cost of living | 0.00% | .5% - 3.0% |
| Salary increases, including inflation | 2.5% - 8.5% | 2.75% - 10.75% |
| Price inflation | 2.50% | 2.75% |
| | 7%, net of investment expense, | |
| Investment rate of return | including inflation | 6.9%, net of investment expense |
| | Period of 5 years ended June 30, | Period of 5 years ended December |
| Experience study rate | 2021 | 31, 2020 |
| | RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table | RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality |
| | and MP-2020 mortality improvement | Table and MP-2020 mortality |
| Mortality basis | scale | improvement scale |

NOTE 13 RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

| | STRS - as of 6/30/21 | OPERS - as of 12/31/21 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Valuation date | June 30, 2021 | December 31, 2021 |
| Actuarial cost method | Entry age normal | Individual entry age |
| Cost of living | 0.00% | .5% - 3.0% |
| Salary increases, including inflation | 2.5% - 12.5% | 2.75% - 10.75% |
| Price inflation | 2.50% | 2.75% |
| | 7%, net of investment expense, | |
| Investment rate of return | including inflation | 6.90% |
| | Period of 5 years ended June 30, | Period of 5 years ended December |
| Experience study rate | 2016 | 31, 2020 |
| | RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table | RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant Mortality |
| | and MP-2016 mortality improvement | Table and MP-2020 mortality |
| Mortality basis | scale | improvement scale |

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% and 7.00% for STRS and 6.9% and 6.9% for OPERS as of 2022 and 2021 respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at contractually required rates for all plans. Based on those assumptions, each pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments for current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

NOTE 13 RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

| STRS as c | of 6/30/2022 | | OPERS as o | of 12/31/2022 | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Investment Category | Target Allocation | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return | Investment Category | Target Allocation | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return |
| Domestic Equity | 26.00% | 4.35% | Fixed Income | 22.00% | 2.62% |
| International Equity | 22.00% | 4.55% | Domestic Equity | 22.00% | 4.60% |
| Alternatives | 19.00% | 5.13% | Real Estate | 13.00% | 3.27% |
| Fixed Income | 22.00% | -0.50% | Private Equity | 15.00% | 7.53% |
| Real Estate | 10.00% | 3.50% | International Equity | 21.00% | 5.51% |
| Liquidity Reserves | 1.00% | -1.25% | Risk Parity | 2.00% | 4.37% |
| Total | 100.00% | | Other Investments | 5.00% | 3.27% |
| | | | Total | 100.00% | |

| STRS as c | of 6/30/2021 | | OPERS as o | of 12/31/2021 | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|
| Investment Category | Target Allocation | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return | Investment Category | Target Allocation | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return |
| Domestic Equity | 28.00% | 5.10% | Fixed Income | 24.00% | 1.03% |
| International Equity | 23.00% | 5.30% | Domestic Equity | 21.00% | 3.78% |
| Alternatives | 17.00% | 4.84% | Real Estate | 11.00% | 3.66% |
| Fixed Income | 21.00% | 0.75% | Private Equity | 12.00% | 7.43% |
| Real Estate | 10.00% | 3.75% | International Equity | 23.00% | 4.88% |
| Liquidity Reserves | 1.00% | 0.00% | Other Investments | 9.00% | 5.77% |
| Total | 100.00% | | Total | 100.00% | 4.21% |

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the net pension liability of the University, calculated using the discount rate listed below, as well as what the University's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.00 percentage point lower or 1.00 percentage point higher than the current rate:

| Plan | 1.00% decrease | | Current | disc | count rate | 1.00% increase | | | |
|------------------|----------------|----|---------|-------|------------|----------------|-------|----|---------|
| STRS 6/30/2022 | 6.00% | \$ | 240,373 | 7.00% | \$ | 159,120 | 8.00% | \$ | 90,406 |
| OPERS 12/31/2022 | 5.90% | | 530,972 | 6.90% | | 352,108 | 7.90% | | 203,394 |
| Total | | \$ | 771,345 | | \$ | 511,228 | | \$ | 293,800 |

NOTE 13 RETIREMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

| Plan | 1.00% decrease | | Current | disc | count rate | 1.00% increase | | | |
|------------------|----------------|----|---------|-------|------------|----------------|-------|----|----------|
| STRS 6/30/2021 | 6.00% | \$ | 174,948 | 7.00% | \$ | 93,424 | 8.00% | \$ | 24,536 |
| OPERS 12/31/2021 | 5.90% | | 265,050 | 6.90% | | 96,110 | 7.90% | | (44,392) |
| Total | | \$ | 439,998 | | \$ | 189,534 | | \$ | (19,856) |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued STRS and OPERS financial report.

Payable to the Pension Plan – The University reported a payable of \$4,836 and \$3,448 to OPERS at June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, for the outstanding amount of contributions required for the years then ended.

NOTE 14 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

As described in Note 13, both STRS and OPERS provide benefits other than pensions, such as health care, that meet the GASB criteria for other postemployment benefit OPEB plans.

The net OPEB liability represents the University's proportionate share of each OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net OPEB liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

GASB 75 assumes the OPEB liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because they benefit from employee services. OPEB contributions come from these employers and health care plan enrollees which pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. The ORC permits, but does not require, the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. Any change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net OPEB liability. Resulting adjustments to the net OPEB liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

NOTE 14 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Plan Descriptions

STRS (State Teachers Retirement System)

STRS administers a cost-sharing health plan administered for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs, and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued effective January 1, 2020. The plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

ORC Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS to offer the plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the health care plan. Nearly all health care plan enrollees, for the most recent year, pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for postemployment health care may be deducted from employer contributions, currently 14% of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, STRS did not allocate any employer contributions to postemployment health care.

OPERS (Ohio Public Employees Retirement System)

The ORC permits, but does not require, OPERS to offer postemployment health care coverage. The ORC allows a portion of the employers' contributions to be used to fund health care coverage. The health care portion of the employer contribution rate for the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan is comparable, as the same coverage options are provided to participants in both plans.

Prior to January 1, 2015, the System provided comprehensive health care coverage to retirees with 10 or more years of qualifying service credit and offered coverage to their dependents on a premium deduction or direct bill basis. Beginning January 1, 2015, the service eligibility criteria for health care coverage increased from 10 years to 20 years with a minimum age of 60, or 30 years of qualifying service at any age. Beginning with January 2016 premiums, Medicare-eligible retirees could select supplemental coverage through the Connector and may be eligible for monthly allowances deposited to an HRA to be used for reimbursement of eligible health care expenses. Coverage for non-Medicare retirees includes hospitalization, medical expenses, and prescription drugs. The System determines the amount, if any, of the associated health care costs that will be absorbed by the System and attempts to control costs by using managed care, case management, and other programs. Additional details on health care coverage can be found in the Plan Statement in the OPERS 2022 ACFR.

NOTE 14 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Plan Descriptions (Continued)

OPERS (Ohio Public Employees Retirement System) (Continued)

Participants in the Member-Directed Plan are not eligible for health care coverage offered to benefit recipients in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan. A portion of employer contributions for these participants is allocated to a retiree medical account. Upon separation or retirement, participants may be reimbursed for qualified medical expenses from these accounts.

With the assistance of the System's actuary and Board approval, a portion of each employer contribution to OPERS may be set aside for the funding of postemployment health care coverage. The portion of Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.0% for 2022 and 2021, respectively. The employer contribution as a percent of covered payroll deposited for Member-Directed Plan health care accounts was 4.0% for 2022 and 2021.

Net OPEB Asset, Deferrals, and OPEB Expense – At June 30, 2023 and 2022, the University reported an asset for its proportionate share of the net OPEB asset of OPERS, respectively, and an asset for its proportionate share of the net OPEB asset of STRS. The net OPEB asset for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021. The net OPEB asset for STRS were measured as of June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively. The total OPEB asset used to calculate the net OPEB asset was determined by an actuarial valuation s of those dates. The University's proportion of the net OPEB asset was based on its share of contributions to the respective retirement systems relative to the contributions of all participating entities.

| Share of Net OPEB | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| Measurement <u>Liability (Asset)</u> Proportionate Share | | | | | | | | | |
| Plan | Date | 2023 | 2022 | 2023 | 2022 | Change | | | |
| STRS | July 1 | \$ (18,535) | \$ (15,415) | 0.72% | 0.73% | 0.01% | | | |
| OPERS | December 31 | 7,621 | (37,063) | 1.21% | 1.18% | -0.03% | | | |

For the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the University recognized OPEB expense of \$21,843 and \$39,424, respectively.

NOTE 14 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Plan Descriptions (Continued)

OPERS (Ohio Public Employees Retirement System) (Continued)

At June 30, 2023, the University reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | _ | ST | RS | | | OP | ERS | |
|--|-----|----------|----|----------|----|-----------|-----|----------|
| | De | eferred | 1 | Deferred | D | eferred | D | eferred |
| | Out | flows of | In | flows of | Ou | tflows of | Int | flows of |
| | Res | sources | R | esources | Re | sources | Re | sources |
| Differences between projected and actual | | | | | | | | |
| experience | \$ | 277 | \$ | 2,794 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,901 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 785 | | 13,142 | | 7,444 | | 612 |
| Difference between projected and actual | | | | | | | | |
| investment earnings | | 351 | | - | | 15,136 | | - |
| Changes in proportion and differences | | | | | | | | |
| between University contributions and | | | | | | | | |
| proportionate share of contributions | | - | | 1,839 | | - | | 543 |
| Contributions after the measurement date | | - | | - | | 26 | | - |
| Total | \$ | 1,413 | \$ | 17,775 | \$ | 22,606 | \$ | 3,056 |

At June 30, 2022, the University reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

| | STRS | | | | OPERS | | | |
|--|------|---------|----|----------|-------|--------|-----|---------|
| | De | ferred | C | Deferred | Def | erred | D | eferred |
| | Outf | lows of | In | flows of | Outfl | ows of | Inf | lows of |
| | Res | ources | Re | sources | Resc | ources | Re | sources |
| Differences between projected and actual | | | | | | | | |
| experience | \$ | 541 | \$ | 2,830 | \$ | - | \$ | 5,622 |
| Changes of assumptions | | 962 | | 9,212 | | - | | 15,003 |
| Difference between projected and actual | | | | | | | | |
| investment earnings | | - | | 4,265 | | - | | 17,669 |
| Changes in proportion and differences | | | | | | | | |
| between University contributions and | | | | | | | | |
| proportionate share of contributions | | - | | 2,045 | | 14 | | 5,103 |
| Contributions after the measurement date | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Total | \$ | 1,503 | \$ | 18,352 | \$ | 14 | \$ | 43,397 |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in benefit expense as follows:

| Year Ending | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------|
| June 30 | STRS | OPERS |
| 2024 | \$ (5,001) 3 | \$ 4,784 |
| 2025 | (5,050) | 4,405 |
| 2026 | (2,253) | 3,830 |
| 2027 | (1,063) | 6,505 |
| 2028 | (1,691) | - |
| Thereafter | (1,304) | - |
| total | \$ (16,362) \$ | \$ 19,524 |

NOTE 14 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Plan Descriptions (Continued)

OPERS (Ohio Public Employees Retirement System) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions – The total OPEB liability is based on the results of an actuarial valuation using the following key assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| | STRS - as of 6/30/22 | OPERS - as of 12/31/22 |
|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Inflation | 2.25% | 2.75% |
| Salary increases | Varies by Service from 2.5% to 8.5% | 2.75% - 10.75% (includes inflation) |
| Blended discount rate of return | 7.00% | 5.22% |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation | 6.00 percent, net of investment expenses |
| Health care cost trends | -68.78% to -9% initial, 3.94% ultimate | 5.50% initial, 3.50% ultimate in 2036 |

| | STRS - as of 6/30/21 | OPERS - as of 12/31/21 |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Inflation | 2.50% | 2.50% |
| Salary increases | 12.5% at age 20 to 2.5% at age 65 | 2.75% - 10.75% (includes inflation) |
| Blended discount rate of return | 7.00% | 6.00% |
| Investment rate of return | 7.00 percent, net of investment | |
| Health care cost trends | expenses, including inflation | 6.00 percent, net of investment expenses |
| | -16.18% to 29.98% initial, 4.00% ultimate | 5.50% initial, 3.50% ultimate in 2034 |

<u>STRS</u>

For healthy retirees the post-retirement mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, adjusted 110% for males, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020; pre-retirement mortality rates are based on Pub-2010 Teachers Employee Table adjusted 95% for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Disabled Annuitant Table projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2020.

NOTE 14 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Plan Descriptions (Continued)

STRS (Continued)

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2022 valuation are based on the results of the latest available actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2021. An actuarial experience study is done on a quinquennial basis.

<u>OPERS</u>

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on 130% of the Pub-2010 General Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for State and Local Government divisions and 170% of the Pub-2010 Safety Employee Mortality tables (males and females) for the Public Safety and Law Enforcement divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on 115% of the PubG-2010 Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the PubNS-2010 Disabled Retiree Mortality Tables (males and females) for all divisions. For all of the previously described tables, the base year is 2010 and mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2020 mortality improvement scales (males and females) to all of these tables.

Projections of health care costs for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of coverage provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of costs between the System and plan members. The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2021, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2022.

Discount Rate

<u>STRS</u>

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.00% and 7.00% as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed STRS Ohio continues to allocate no employer contributions to the health care fund. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2020. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on health care fund investments of 7.00% and 7.00% was applied to all periods of projected health care costs to determine the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

NOTE 14 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Discount Rate (Continued)

OPERS

A single discount rate of 5.22% and 6.00% was used to measure the total OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) a tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This single discount rate was based on the actuarial assumed rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.00% and a municipal bond rate of 4.05%. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rate. Based on these assumptions, the health care fiduciary net position and future contributions were sufficient to finance health care costs through the year 2054. As a result, the actuarial assumed longterm expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2054, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

NOTE 14 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Target Investment Allocation and Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return

| STRS as of | 6/30/2022 | | OPERS as of 12/31/2022 | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Long-term | | | Long-term | | | | |
| | | Expected | | | Expected | | | | |
| | Target | Real Rate | | Target | Real Rate | | | | |
| Investment Category | Allocation | of Return | Investment Category | Allocation | of Return | | | | |
| Domestic Equity | 26.00% | 4.35% | Fixed Income | 34.00% | 2.56% | | | | |
| International Equity | 22.00% | 4.55% | Domestic Equity | 26.00% | 4.60% | | | | |
| Alternatives | 19.00% | 5.13% | Real Estate | 7.00% | 4.70% | | | | |
| Fixed Income | 22.00% | -0.50% | International Equity | 25.00% | 5.51% | | | | |
| Real Estate | 10.00% | 3.50% | Risk Parity | 2.00% | 43.70% | | | | |
| Liquidity Reserves | 1.00% | -1.25% | Other Investments | 6.00% | 1.84% | | | | |
| Total | 100.00% | | Total | 100.00% | | | | | |

| STRS as of | f 6/30/2021 | | OPERS as of 12/31/2021 | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Long-term | | | Long-term | | | | |
| | | Expected | | | Expected | | | | |
| | Target | Real Rate | | Target | Real Rate | | | | |
| Investment Category | Allocation | of Return | Investment Category | Allocation | of Return | | | | |
| Domestic Equity | 28.00% | 5.10% | Fixed Income | 34.00% | 0.91% | | | | |
| International Equity | 23.00% | 5.30% | Domestic Equity | 25.00% | 3.78% | | | | |
| Alternatives | 17.00% | 4.84% | Real Estate | 7.00% | 3.71% | | | | |
| Fixed Income | 21.00% | 0.75% | International Equity | 25.00% | 4.88% | | | | |
| Real Estate | 10.00% | 3.75% | Risk Parity | 2.00% | 2.92% | | | | |
| Liquidity Reserves | 1.00% | 0.00% | Other Investments | 7.00% | 1.93% | | | | |
| Total | 100.00% | | Total | 100.00% | | | | | |

Sensitivity of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Health Care Cost Trend Rate – The following presents the net OPEB liability of the University,

calculated using the current discount rate listed below, as well as what the University's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.00 percentage point lower or 1.00 percentage point higher than the current rate. Also shown is what the net OPEB liability would be based on health care cost trend rates that are 1.00 percentage point lower and higher than the current rate.

NOTE 14 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Target Investment Allocation and Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return (Continued)

| Plan | 1.00% decrease | | | Current | disco | ount rate | 1.00% increase | | |
|------------------|----------------|----|----------|---------|-------|-----------|----------------|----|----------|
| STRS 6/30/2022 | 6.00% | \$ | (17,134) | 7.00% | \$ | (18,535) | 8.00% | \$ | (19,733) |
| OPERS 12/31/2022 | 4.22% | | 25,939 | 5.22% | | 7,621 | 6.22% | | 7,494 |
| Total | | \$ | 8,805 | | \$ | (10,914) | | \$ | (12,239) |

| Plan | 1.00% de | crease | Current health ca | 1.00% increase | | | |
|------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--|----|----------|
| STRS 6/30/2022 | \$ | (19,224) | \$ | (18,535) | | \$ | (17,663) |
| OPERS 12/31/2022 | | 7,143 | | 7,621 | | | 8,159 |
| Total | \$ | (12,081) | \$ | (10,914) | | \$ | (9,504) |

| Plan | 1.00% decrease | | | Current | disc | ount rate | 1.00% increase | | | |
|------------------|----------------|----|----------|---------|------|-----------|----------------|----|----------|--|
| STRS 6/30/2021 | 6.00% | \$ | (13,000) | 7.00% | \$ | (15,415) | 8.00% | \$ | (17,415) | |
| OPERS 12/31/2021 | 5.00% | | (21,797) | 6.00% | | (37,063) | 7.00% | | (49,735) | |
| Total | | \$ | (34,797) | | \$ | (52,478) | | \$ | (67,150) | |

| Plan | 1.00% decrease | Current health care trend rate | 1.00% increase |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| STRS 6/30/2021 | \$ (17,33 | 34) \$ (15,415) | \$ (13,021) |
| OPERS 12/31/2021 | (37,46 | 64) (37,063) | (36,588) |
| Total | \$ (54,79 | 98) \$ (52,478) | \$ (49,609) |

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position – Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued STRS and OPERS financial report.

Payable to the OPEB Plan – The University did not have a payable to the OPEB plans as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Assumption Changes Since the Prior Measurement Date

<u>STRS</u>

There were no changes in assumptions since the prior measurement date of June 30, 2022.

Benefit Term Changes Since the Prior Measurement Date

<u>STRS</u>

Salary increase rates were updated based on the actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2021 and were changed from age based to service based.

NOTE 15 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

In In the normal course of its activities, the University is a party to various legal actions. The University intends to vigorously defend itself against all claims and is of the opinion that the outcome of current legal actions will not have a material effect on the University's financial position.

The University participates in the Inter-University Council Risk Management and Insurance Consortium (IUC-RMIC). Since 1994, the IUC-RMIC Universities have purchased their property and casualty insurance on a group basis. The IUC-RMIC formalized their pooling in 2006 and created the Board of Governors. The Board of Governors is comprised of representatives from each University and is the decision making body for insurance issues of the group programs. There are three committees related to the insurance program that report to the Board of Governors: Underwriting, Loss Control, and Audit. Underwriting and Loss Control have representation from each University. In 2009, a director was hired to coordinate the activities of the IUC-RMIC and act as a facilitator to other IUC committees and university departments to address insurance and risk related issues.

Through the IUC-RMIC group, the University maintains property insurance with a \$100 deductible, a pre-funded group pool deductible of \$350 per occurrence, and an annual group aggregate stop-loss of \$700. With the policy renewal effective July 1, 2020, losses due to natural catastrophes, such as flood, earthquake, and wind, will incur larger deductibles. Total insurable value for the University of Toledo is approximately \$3,253,000.

The casualty portion of the IUC-RMIC program provides educator's legal liability, general liability, and automobile liability, and includes a \$100 deductible. There is also a casualty group pool fund with dedicated limits for each member totaling \$15,000 which consists of \$1,000 by the members and \$14,000 from reinsurance. Finally, there are shared excess limits totaling \$35,000 which is \$20,000 in excess of the pool.

The IUC-RMIC also provides other coverages such as foreign liability with travel assistance, special accident, crime, cyber and fiduciary. The University's contributions to IUC for property and casualty coverage totaled \$2,365 and \$2,234 for 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The University participates in a state pool of agencies and universities that pays workers' compensation premiums into the State Insurance Fund (the Plan), which pays workers' compensation benefits to beneficiaries who have been injured on the job. Losses from asserted and unasserted claims for the participating state agencies and universities in the Plan are accrued by the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation (the Bureau) based on estimates that incorporate the preceding five-year experience, as well as other considerations including the nature of each claim or incident and relevant trend factors. Participants in the Plan annually fund the workers' compensation liability based on rates set by the Bureau to collect the cash needed in subsequent fiscal years to pay the workers' compensation claims of participating state agencies and universities.

NOTE 15 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS (CONTINUED)

The University is also self-insured for unemployment compensation and substantially all employee health benefits. Liabilities for estimates of losses retained by the University for outstanding claims and claims incurred but not reported under self-insurance programs have been based on the University's experience and actuarial valuation. The estimated value of these claims was \$8,184 and \$8,548 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. Settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage in each of the past three years.

Academic Affiliation Agreement

On August 26, 2015, the University and ProMedica Health System (ProMedica) entered into an academic affiliation agreement for a period of 50 years. ProMedica is a nonprofit health system located in Toledo, Ohio, with facility locations in northwest Ohio and southeast Michigan. The agreement aligns the University's University of Medicine and Life Sciences with ProMedica to collaborate and support training of physicians and other healthcare professionals; achieve physician synergies; train the next generation of healthcare providers; extend academic and research capabilities to the community; and support the academic, training, and research missions of the University and its faculty.

As part of the agreement, ProMedica committed to a \$40 million initial investment in the University of Medicine and Life Sciences which was paid in three installments. ProMedica will also make annual academic affiliation investments to support the academic mission of the University of Medicine and Life Sciences that will range from \$12.5 million to \$50 million over a five-year transition period beginning on July 1, 2016. After the transition period, annual academic affiliation payments will be based on ProMedica's annualized patient service revenue and is expected to be at least \$50 million. ProMedica is also committing \$250 million in capital spending to enhance the academic mission of the University of Medicine and Life Sciences.

NOTE 16 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

At its March 2016 meeting, the Foundation Board of Trustees approved funding by the pooled investment portfolio of up to \$6 million for University capital projects. This 10-year loan was approved by the University in July 2016 with the first draw in August 2016. The balance owed to the pool was \$3,653 and \$3,720 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

NOTE 16 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

On March 30, 2016, the University of Toledo entered into a Grantor Trust Agreement with the Foundation to allow the Foundation to hold title to 8,554.8 shares of VHA-VHC Alliance Newco, Inc. (now known as Vizient, Inc.). The purpose for this trust rests in the fact that Vizient, Inc. is a for-profit entity and Ohio law does not permit state entities to hold title or ownership interests in for-profit entities. The initial gift was recorded based on a valuation analysis of the common stock at \$2,000 as of June 30, 2016, and a corresponding receivable was recorded by the University. The value at June 30, 2023 and 2022 is \$2,013.

During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the University paid \$234,389 and \$23,995, respectively, to UTP-CF primarily for wage expense where the University utilized UTP-CF's employees.

During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the University received \$1,533 and \$1,840, respectively, from UTP-CF for the hospital facility fee charged to patients in connection with professional services rendered in hospital-based clinics. The University also received \$12,908 and \$15,003 from UTP-CF for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, as reimbursement for expenses paid on behalf of UTP-CF.

Accounts receivable from UTP-CF were \$10,051 and \$903 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022. Accounts payable to UTP-CF were \$2,739 and \$2,378 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the University paid \$387 and \$372, respectively, to UTMAC LLC for professional liability and medical stop-loss insurance.

During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, UTP-CF paid \$1,886 and \$1,667, respectively, to UTMAC LLC for professional liability insurance.

During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, UTMAC LLC declared and paid dividends of \$0 and \$150, respectively, to UTP-CF.

NOTE 17 FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENSES

Operating expenses by functional classification for the year ended June 30, 2023 are summarized as follows:

| | _ | Payroll | Supplies | Services | Other | | Total |
|------------------------------------|----|---------|------------|-----------|--------------|----|-----------|
| Patient Services | \$ | 265,217 | \$ 163,854 | \$ 37,133 | \$ 29,082 | \$ | 495,286 |
| Instruction | | 180,981 | 1,677 | 2,456 | 4,164 | | 189,278 |
| Research | | 26,396 | 7,042 | 4,148 | 14,227 | | 51,813 |
| Public Service | | 5,389 | 213 | 2,894 | 1,712 | | 10,208 |
| Academic Support | | 38,348 | 1,736 | 11,223 | 1,702 | | 53,009 |
| Student Services | | 21,849 | 540 | 1,422 | 4,179 | | 27,990 |
| Institutional Support | | 36,042 | 647 | 6,727 | 365 | | 43,781 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | | 14,467 | 3,795 | (806) | 10,633 | | 28,089 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | | 19,849 | 2,515 | 27,052 | 19,039 | | 68,455 |
| | \$ | 608,538 | \$ 182,019 | \$ 92,249 | \$ 85,103 | - | 967,909 |
| Student Aid | | | | | | - | 14,887 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | | | | | | | 62,135 |
| Pension/OPEB revenue from | | | | | | | |
| GASB adjustment | | | | | | | (2,889) |
| Provision for Bad Debts | | | | | | | 1,411 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | | | | | \$ | 1,043,453 |

Operating expenses by functional classification for the year ended June 30, 2022 (as restated) are summarized as follows:

| | Payroll | Supplies | Services | _ | Other | _ | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|----|---------|----|-----------|
| Patient Services | \$ 254,755 | \$ 131,573 | \$ 31,642 | \$ | 23,227 | \$ | 441,197 |
| Instruction | 187,275 | 1,942 | 2,458 | | 3,036 | | 194,711 |
| Research | 24,808 | 7,560 | 3,341 | | 16,411 | | 52,120 |
| Public Service | 5,008 | 243 | 2,061 | | 1,603 | | 8,915 |
| Academic Support | 39,249 | 2,072 | 13,459 | | 4,216 | | 58,996 |
| Student Services | 20,781 | 619 | 992 | | 3,567 | | 25,959 |
| Institutional Support | 32,436 | 698 | 6,774 | | (1,364) | | 38,544 |
| Operation and Maintenance of Plant | 12,419 | 3,035 | (741) | | 22,715 | | 37,428 |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 22,701 | 2,948 | 18,592 | | 18,324 | | 62,565 |
| | \$ 599,432 | \$ 150,690 | \$ 78,578 | \$ | 91,735 | | 920,435 |
| Student Aid | | | | | | | 22,902 |
| Depreciation and Amortization | | | | | | | 56,251 |
| Pension/OPEB revenue from | | | | | | | |
| GASB adjustment | | | | | | | (105,482) |
| Provision for Bad Debts | | | | | | | 1,301 |
| Total Operating Expenses | | | | | | \$ | 895,407 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022 (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

| | | 2023 | 2 | 022 | 202 | 1 | 201 | 20 | 20 | 19 | 20: | 18 | 20 | 17 | 20 |)16 |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Schedule of Pension Funding | STRS | OPERS |
| Plan year end | June 30, 2022 | December 31, 2022 | June 30, 2021 | December 31, 2021 | June 30, 2020 | December 31, 2020 | June 30, 2019 | December 31, 2019 | June 30, 2018 | December 31, 2018 | June 30, 2017 | December 31, 2017 | June 30, 2016 | December 31, 2016 | June 30, 2015 | December 31, 2015 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| University's proportion of the collective net pension liability: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Percentage | 0.72 | % 1.20% | 0.73% | 1.16% | 0.80% | 1.15% | 0.82% | 1.30% | 0.82% | 1.19% | 0.87% | 1.29% | 0.89% | 1.35% | 0.91% | 1.38% |
| Amount | \$ 159,12 | 0 \$ 352,108 | \$ 93,424 | \$ 96,110 \$ | 193,830 | \$ 167,049 \$ | 180,297 | \$ 254,784 \$ | 181,318 | \$ 324,464 \$ | 206,268 | \$ 200,690 | \$ 297,264 | \$ 304,944 | 251,992 | \$ 239,124 |
| University's covered-employee payroll | \$ 81,45 | 2 \$ 193,703 | \$ 78,769 | \$ 181,471 \$ | 84,784 | \$ 181,513 \$ | 84,785 | \$ 182,206 \$ | 82,947 | \$ 183,753 \$ | 85,069 | \$ 184,052 | \$ 83,626 | \$ 186,245 \$ | 85,398 | \$ 185,470 |
| University's proportionate share of the collective pension | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 195.35 | % 181.78% | 118.61% | 52.96% | 228.62% | 92.03% | 212.65% | 139.83% | 218.60% | 176.58% | 242.47% | 109.04% | 355.47% | 163.73% | 295.08% | 128.93% |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| liability | 78.88 | % 76.07% | 87.78% | 93.01% | 75.48% | 87.21% | 77.40% | 82.44% | 77.31% | 74.91% | 75.29% | 84.85% | 66.78% | 77.39% | 72.09% | 81.19% |

| | | 2023 | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | |
|---|----------|--------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| Schedule of Pension Contributions | STRS | OPERS | STRS | OPERS | STRS | OPERS | STRS | OPERS | STRS | OPERS | STRS | OPERS | STRS | OPERS | STRS | OPERS |
| Statutorily required contribution | \$ 12,56 | 4 \$ 30,475 | \$ 13,070 \$ | 27,393 \$ | 12,647 \$ | 25,624 \$ | 13,595 \$ | 27,015 \$ | 13,473 \$ | 27,323 \$ | 13,178 \$ | 26,804 \$ | 13,431 \$ | 26,899 \$ | 13,162 \$ | 26,666 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contractually required contribution | \$ 12,56 | 4 \$ 30,475 | \$ 13,070 \$ | 27,393 \$ | 12,647 \$ | 25,624 \$ | 13,595 \$ | 27,015 \$ | 13,473 \$ | 27,323 \$ | 13,178 \$ | 26,804 \$ | 13,431 \$ | 26,899 \$ | 13,162 \$ | 26,666 |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | \$ | - \$ - | \$-\$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - |
| Covered employee payroll | \$ 81,46 | 5 \$ 204,684 | \$ 81,525 \$ | 189,768 \$ | 78,789 \$ | 177,238 \$ | 84,710 \$ | 183,883 \$ | 84,059 \$ | 186,901 \$ | 82,939 \$ | 184,427 \$ | 85,062 \$ | 190,184 \$ | 83,566 \$ | 188,684 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 15.42 | % 14.89% | 16.03% | 14.43% | 16.05% | 14.46% | 16.05% | 14.69% | 16.03% | 14.62% | 15.89% | 14.53% | 15.79% | 14.14% | 15.75% | 14.13% |

Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the University will present information for those years for which information is available.

Changes in Assumptions and Benefits Terms: No significant changes noted.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2023 AND 2022 (DOLLARS IN THOUSANDS)

| | | | 2023 | | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 |
|-----|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | Schedule of OPEB Funding | STRS | OPERS |
| Pla | in year end | June 30, 2022 | December 31, 2022 | June 30, 2021 | December 31, 2021 | lune 30, 2020 | December 31, 2020 | June 30, 2019 | December 31, 2019 | June 30, 2018 | December 31, 2018 | June 30, 2017 | December 31, 2017 |
| Un | iversity's proportion of the collective net OPEB liability (asset): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Percentage | 0.72% | 1.21% | 0.73% | 1.18% | 0.80% | 1.17% | 0.82% | 1.31% | 0.82% | 1.20% | 0.87% | 1.31% |
| | Amount | \$ 18,535 | \$ 7,621 | \$ (15,415) | \$ (37,063) | \$ (14,079) | \$ (20,826) | \$ (13,503) | \$ 181,519 | \$ (13,251) | \$ 156,522 | \$ 33,878 | \$ 142,066 |
| Un | iversity's covered-employee payroll | \$ 81,452 | \$ 193,703 | \$ 78,769 | \$ 181,471 | \$ 84,784 | \$ 181,513 | \$ 84,785 | \$ 182,206 | \$ 82,947 | \$ 183,753 | \$ 85,069 | \$ 184,052 |
| as | iversity's proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability a percentage of covered-employee payroll In fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB | 22.76% | 3.93% | -19.57% | -20.42% | -16.61% | -11.47% | -15.93% | 99.62% | -15.98% | 85.18% | 39.82% | 77.19% |
| lia | bility | 0.00% | 0.00% | 174.73% | 128.23% | 182.13% | 115.56% | 174.74% | 47.80% | 176.00% | 46.33% | 47.11% | 54.14% |

| | 2023 | l | 20 | 22 | 20 | 21 | 202 | 0 | 201 | 9 | 201 | 3 |
|---|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| Schedule of OPEB Contributions | STRS | OPERS | STRS | OPERS | STRS | OPERS | STRS | OPERS | STRS | OPERS | STRS | OPERS |
| Statutorily required contribution | \$ - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 14 \$ | - \$ | 27 \$ | - \$ | 28 \$ | - \$ | 31 \$ | - \$ | 293 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| contractually required contribution | \$ - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | 14 \$ | - \$ | 27 \$ | - \$ | 28 \$ | - \$ | 31 \$ | - \$ | 293 |
| Contribution deficiency/(excess) | \$ - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - \$ | - |
| Covered employee payroll | \$ 8,466 \$ | 204,684 \$ | 81,525 \$ | 189,768 \$ | 78,789 \$ | 177,238 \$ | 84,710 \$ | 183,883 \$ | 84,059 \$ | 186,901 \$ | 82,939 \$ | 184,427 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.01% | 0.00% | 0.02% | 0.00% | 0.02% | 0.00% | 0.02% | 0.00% | 0.16% |

Information is required to be presented for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the University will present information for those years for which information is available.

Changes in Assumptions and Benefit Terms: No significant changes noted for STRS. For OPERS, on January 15, 2020, the Board approved several changes to the health care plan offered to Medicare and pre-Medicare retirees in efforts to decrease costs and increase the solvency of the health care plan. These changes are effective January 1, 2022, and include changes to base allowances and eligibility for Medicare retirees, as well as replacing OPERS-sponsored medical plans for pre-Medicare retirees with monthly allowances, similar to the program for Medicare retirees.

SINGLE AUDIT



CliftonLarsonAllen LLP CLAconnect.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of Trustees The University of Toledo Toledo, Ohio

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the business-type activities and the discretely presented component unit of The University of Toledo (the University) (a component unit of the State of Ohio), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the University's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 16, 2023.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the University's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the University's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Toledo, Ohio October 16, 2023



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM, AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Board of Trustees The University of Toledo Toledo, Ohio

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited The University of Toledo's (the University) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the University's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023 The University's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the University complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative* Requirements, *Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the University and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the University's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the University's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the University's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the University's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the University's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the University's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the University's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance of the type of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance to the type of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Toledo, Ohio October 16, 2023

| | Federal Assistance | | | Passed | Total |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | Assistance Listing Number | Primary Sponsor | Award Number | Passed Through to Subrecipients | l otal Federal Expenditures |
| Program or Cluster Title | Number | Primary Sponsor | Award Number | Subrecipients | Expenditures |
| STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CLUSTER | | | | | |
| FSEOG Pell Grant | 84.007 84.063 | U.S. Department of Education U.S. Department of Education | | \$- | \$ 1,126,111 16,234,528 |
| Federal Workstudy | 84.033 | U.S. Department of Education | | - | 635,038 |
| Federal Teach Grant | 84.379 | U.S. Department of Education | | | 110,804 |
| Federal Direct Loans advances during fiscal year | 84.268 | U.S. Department of Education | | | 104.409.746 |
| Federal Perkins Loans outstanding balance at 07/01/2022 | 84.038 | U.S. Department of Education | | | 3,836,285 |
| | | | | - | 126,352,512 |
| Disadvantaged Student Loans outstanding balance at 07/01/2022 | 93.342 | U.S. Department of Education | | - | 217,685 |
| Primary Care Loans outstanding balance at 07/01/2022 | 93.342 | U.S. Department of Education | | - | 285,245 |
| Nurse Faculty Loans outstanding balance at 07/01/2022 Total Student Financial Assistance | 93.342 | U.S. Department of Education | | <u> </u> | 161,183 664,113 |
| Total Student Financial Assistance Cluster | | | | | 127,016,625 |
| | | | | - | 127,016,625 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION EMERGENCY RELIEF FUND | | | | | |
| COVID-19 Emergency Fin Aid Grants to students (CARES) | 84.425 | U.S. Department of Education | p425e200954 | - | 291 |
| COVID-19 CARES Act - Governor's Emergency Education Relief (GEER) Fund for | | | | | |
| Ohio FAFSA Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Education Total U.S. Department of Higher Education Emergency Relief fund | 84.425C | Ohio Department of Higher Education | | | 1,321 |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CLUSTER | | | | | |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE | | | | | |
| Investigating leaf angle response to temperature and carbon dioxide | 10.001 | U.S. Department of Agriculture | | - | 17,308 |
| Reducing Impacts of Disease on Rainbow Trout Aquaculture Production | 10.001 | U.S. Department of Agriculture | 58-5090-1-019 | - | 90,888 |
| NACA: Effects of algal toxins on plants | 10.001 | U.S. Department of Agriculture | 58-5082-1-009 | - | 164,266 |
| Exploring the virome and RNAi strategies for disease control Molecular and cellular analysis of the effects of silicon on stress tolerance | 10.001 | U.S. Department of Agriculture | 58-5082-1-008 | - | 106,385 |
| in crop plants | 10.001 | U.S. Department of Agriculture | 58-5082-1-011 | - | 37,844 |
| RSA for student employment | 10.001 | U.S. Department of Agriculture | | | 2,181 |
| Research Support Agreement-Acquisition of Goods and Services RSA for student employment | 10.001 10.001 | U.S. Department of Agriculture U.S. Department of Agriculture | 58-5082-2-007_58471 | | 8,005 898 |
| Research Support Agreement-Acquisition of Goods and Services Passed | 10.001 | U.S. Department of Agriculture | | - | 090 |
| from City of Toledo The Function of Centriole Protein POC1B in the Rabbit Sperm Passed | 10.001 | U.S. Department of Agriculture | 58-5082-3-008 | - | 7,503 |
| Through from Ohio Department of Health | 10.310 | U.S. Department of Agriculture | 67011403386701100000 | - | 3,431 |
| A new technology for high yield conversion of biomass carbohydrates to furans for bioproducts | 10.310 | U.S. Department of Agriculture | 2018-67021-27953 | | 68.888 |
| Centriolar Biomarkers of Bull Sperm | 10.310 | U.S. Department of Agriculture | 2021-67015-33403 | | 142,880 |
| RCPP Project ID #2603 Pilot Watershed Project in the Western Lake Erie | 10.010 | 0.0. Department of Agriculture | 2021 01010 00100 | | 112,000 |
| Basin Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Agriculture Total U.S. Department of Agriculture | 10.310 | Ohio State University | | | 3,811 654,288 |
| | | | | - | 034,200 |
| NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION Paleontological and sedimentological analysis of cyanobacteria and | | | | | |
| eukaryotic phytoplankton on sediment cores collected from Lake Erie Passed | | | | | |
| Through from National Science Foundation | 11.417 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration | 1305M323PNRMA0138 | - | 2,989 |
| An empirical for forecasting short-term microcystin concentrations in Western | | | | | |
| Lake Erie Passed-Through from National Science Foundation | 11.417 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration | 1305M323PNRMA0258 | - | 5,420 |
| On-site and in laboratory quantitative analysis of pharmaceuticals and PFAS | | | | | |
| in fish by solid-phase icroextraction technology coupled to mass | | | | | |
| spectrometry Passed-Through from National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration | 11 417 | Ohio State University | | | 14 700 |
| Assessing the impact of shore management on the resilience of coastal | 11.417 | Onio State University | | - | 14,700 |
| environmental microbiomes Passed-Through from National Oceanic and | | | | | |
| Atmospheric Administration | 11.417 | Ohio Sea Grant Program | | | 44,400 |
| Structural controls on wetlands' hydrological capacity for nutrient attenuation | | onio oda oranit rogram | | | 11,100 |
| attenuation within the Maumee watershed Passed-Through from Ohio Sea | | | | | |
| Grant Program | 11.417 | Ohio State University | | - | 995 |
| Locating agricultural drainage tiles at large field scale using UAV imagery - | | | | | |
| A proof of concept study Passed-Through from National Oceanic and | | | | | |
| Atmospheric Administration | 11.417 | Ohio State University | NA18OAR4170100 | - | 5,531 |
| An Exceptionally Low Lake Level in the Lake Erie Basin ca. 300 Years Ago | | | | | |
| Passed-Through from National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Building Resilient Shorelines—Shoreline Alterations and Nearshore Habitat | 11.417 | Ohio State University | BA18OAR4170100 | - | 3,825 |
| Passed-Through from National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration | 11.419 | Ohio Department of Natural Resources | | | 12,000 |
| Great Lakes Bay Watershed Education and Training (B-WET) program FY21 | 11.419 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration | | - 1,792 | 2.258 |
| Great Lakes Bay Watershed Education and Training (B-WET) program FY21 | 11.429 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration | | 1,752 | 4,517 |
| Portable toxin detection technology to support Great Lakes decision support | | . autorial occurric and rianospheric Automatization | | - | -,517 |
| tools Passed-Through from National Oceanic and Atmospheric | | | | | |
| Administration | 11.478 | Bowling Green State University | | - | 16,425 |
| Synergistic impact of climate induced acidification, temperature, and nutrients | | - * | | | |
| on cyanobacteria HAs in the Great Lakes Passed-Through from Department | | | | | |
| of Energy | 11.478 | University of Michigan | SUBAWARD NO: SUBK00016951 | | 1,328 |
| Using Microcystin Degrading Bacteria and their Enzymes for Water Treatment | 11.478 | National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration | NA20NOS4780182 | - | 269,228 |
| Total National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration | | | | 1.792 | 383.617 |

| | Federal Assistance | | | Passed | Total |
|--|-----------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | Listing Number | Primary Sponsor | Award Number | Through to Subrecipients | Federal Expenditures |
| | | | | | |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE High-throughput analysis of human toxicity and therapeutics targets of | | | | | |
| emergent chemicals of concer across gut, liver, and kidney systems in health | | | | | |
| and disease Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Commerce Total U.S. Department of Commerce | 11.417 | Ohio State University | | <u>\$</u> | \$ 63,433 63,433 |
| Total 0.3. Department of Commerce | | | | | 03,433 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE | | | | | |
| Seed Program: Investigation of Power Electronics and Control Systems for Nuclear/Renewable Energy arks Passed-Through from U.S. Department | | | | | |
| of Energy | 12.RD | Idaho National Labs | | - | 120,209 |
| Photovoltaic Sheets for High Specific Power Space-Based Energy Harvesting (PVS-FH) | 12.RD | Airforce Research Laboratory at Virginia | | | 2,007,413 |
| Hot Air Tunnel (HAT Program) Passed-Through from U.S. Department of | 12.10 | Anoree research Laboratory at Virginia | | - | 2,007,415 |
| the Army | 12.RD | Teledyne Continental Motors | | | 339,595 |
| NURTURING STEM in Early Childhood for Military Connected Families NURTURING STEM in Early Childhood for Military Connected Families | 12.006 12.006 | Office of Naval Research Office of Naval Research | | 299,056 | 864,133 178,942 |
| Fundamental and Applied WBGs Device Modeling Investigation for Next | 12.000 | | | | 110,012 |
| Generation Naval Applications | 12.300 | Office of Naval Research | N00014-18-1-2676 | | 67 |
| Air Wave Bearings for Turbine Engines Ultra-wideband and Highly Efficient Plasma-Matched Small HF Antennas | 12.300 12.300 | Office of Naval Research Office of Naval Research | | | 131,561 69,826 |
| "PROMPT: Process for Rapid Optimization and Modeling of Power | 12.000 | | | | 00,020 |
| Transistors." | 12.300 | Office of Naval Research | N00014-21-1-2832 | | 186,233 |
| Tumor metabolism as the new Achilles' heel in prostate cancer Development of Novel Inducers of Non-Apoptotic Cell Death to Target TNBC | 12.420 12.420 | Department of Defense Department of Defense | W81XWH2010794 | | 121,150 162,387 |
| Development of an Attenuated Vaccine for the Prevention of Lyme Disease | 12.420 | Department of Defense | W81XWH2110967 | | 283,471 |
| Optimizing Clinical Outcomes for Patients with Patellofemoral Pain Using | | | | | |
| Strength Training Rehabilitation Incorporating Power Exercises (STRIPE) Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Defense | 12.420 | University of Connecticut | | | 64,032 |
| Maladaptive Nigrovagal Pathophysiology in Parkinsonism | 12.420 | U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command | | - | 114,473 |
| A CLOUD (CRISPR-Mediated Loci-Specific Unbiased Discovery) Atlas of | | | | | |
| Regulatory Binding Proteins for Driver Genes in Prostate Cancer Bone Metastases | 12.420 | U.S. Army Medical Research and Materiel Command | | | 39,581 |
| Active Early Detection and Diagnosis of HABs with Scalable Biological | 12.420 | 0.5. Anny medical Research and materiel Command | | - | 39,301 |
| Treatment Strategies | 12.630 | U.S. Army Corps of Engineers | | 5,095 | 499,712 |
| High-Temperature Fluctuating-Stress Ultrasonic Fatigue Tester for Studying | | | | | |
| Environment-Dependent Ulra-Long-Life Fatigue of Defense-Critical Advanced Materials and Processes Passed-Through from U.S. Department | | | | | |
| of Education | 12.800 | Air Force Office of Scientific Research | FA9550-23-1-0179 | | 74,779 |
| Development of Low Cost Materials and Devices for Flexible Tandem Space Solar Cells (ROSET) | 40.000 | | 510450 40 0 4000 | | 000 047 |
| Development of Low Cost Materials and Devices for Flexible Tandem Space | 12.800 | Airforce Research Laboratory at Virginia | FA9453-19-C-1002 | - | 806,647 |
| Solar Cells (ROSET) | 12.800 | Airforce Research Laboratory at Virginia | FA9453-19-C-1002 | | 1,290 |
| Assured Digital Microelectronics Education & Training Ecosystem | 12 010 | Weight Chate Linksonits | | | 220 470 |
| (ADMETE) Passed-Through from Air Force Research Laboratory Reconfigurable Plasma Protection against High Power Microwaves | 12.910 | Wright State University | | | 338,472 |
| Passed-Through from Office of Naval Research | 12.300C | Purdue University | | | 127,660 |
| Molecular Design of Lead Acid Battery Model Expanders | 12.RD | Argonne National Laboratory | | - | 175,134 |
| Plasma Impedance Matching Networks Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Defense | 12.RD | Lockheed Martin | | - | 226,000 |
| | | | | | ., |
| Digital Twin Reinforcement Learning Project Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Energy | 12.RD | Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory | | | 155,560 |
| fORE: fNIRS Operational Readiness Estimation Passed-Through from | 12.RD | Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory | | | 155,560 |
| U.S. Department of Defense | 12.RD | Aptima Inc | | - | 14,909 |
| Perovskite PV Accelerator for Commercial technologies (PACT) Passed- | 12 PD | National Technology and Engineering Solutions of Sandia LLC | | | 50 207 |
| Through from Sandia National Laboratory Intelligent and Resilient Structures Passed-Through from U.S. Army | 12.RD | National Technology and Engineering Solutions of Sandia, LLC | | | 59,397 |
| Corps of Engineers | 12.RD | Eaton Corporation | | | 162,062 |
| Dynamical Black Hole Masses for a Complete Volume-Limited Hard X-Ray | 10.00 | | | | |
| Sample Intelligent and Resilient Structures (Phase 2) Passed-Through from U.S. | 12.RD | Jet Propulsion Laboratory | | - | 20,939 |
| Army Corps of Engineers | 12.RD | Eaton Corporation | | | 23,857 |
| Modular Designs for New Facilitated Transport Membranes in Olefin | | | | | |
| Production Passed-Through from Idaho National Labs SONIC: Sensor Operations via Naturalistic Interactive Control Passed- | 12.RD | Batelle Energy Alliance, LLC (BEA) | | - | 130,162 |
| Through from U.S. Air Force | 12.RD | Aptima Inc | | - | 4,004 |
| nXcomms: Intelligent Patient Simulation Platform Passed-Through from | | | | | |
| U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center Development and Validation of Early Detection and Sustained Treatment | 12.RD | BioMojo LLC | | - | 127,418 |
| Methods to Control HABs in Inland Source Waters in Ohio | 12.RD | U.S. Army Corps of Engineers | W912HZ2220045 | - | 138,965 |
| High Strength Functional Composites Passed-Through from U.S. Army | | | | | |
| Corps of Engineers Advanced Aerodynamic and Instrumentation Features and Simulation | 12.RD | Eaton Corporation | | - | 58,063 |
| (A2IFS) Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Defense | 12.RD | Teledyne | | | 94,231 |
| Total U.S. Department of Defense | | | | 304,151 | 7,922,334 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR | | | | | |
| BLM Contract Solicitation L17PS00986: Production of PZP-22 | | | | | |
| Contraceptive Vaccine | 15.229 | Bureau of Land Management | L17PC00154 | - | 8,262 |
| Enhancement of Turtle Recruitment in the Kalamazoo River Passed- Through from U.S. Department of the Interior | 15.658 | U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service | | | 2,174 |
| Removal of invasive grass carp from Lake Erie and tributaries: targeted | 10.000 | U.S. FISH and WIRDING SERVICE | | - | 2,174 |
| collection and modeling to improve catch Passed-Through from U.S. Fish | | | | | |
| and Wildlife Service Regional Aquatic Invasive Species Early Detection, And Response - Phase IV | 15.662 | Ohio Department of Natural Resources | | - | 77,768 |
| Regional Aquatic Invasive Species Early Detection, And Response - Phase IV (2020 – 2022) Passed-Through from U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service | 15.662 | The Nature Conservancy | | - | 23,351 |
| | 10.002 | | | | 20,001 |
| | | | | | |

| | Federal | | | D I | T |
|--|-----------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | Assistance Listing | | | Passed Through to | Total Federal |
| Program or Cluster Title | Number | Primary Sponsor | Award Number | Subrecipients | Expenditures |
| | | | | | |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR (CONTINUED) Removal of invasive grass carp from Lake Erie and tributaries: targeted | | | | | |
| collection and modeling to improve catch Passed-Through from U.S. Fish | | | | | |
| and Wildlife Service | 15.662 | Ohio Department of Natural Resources | | \$- | \$ 354,071 |
| Vegetation Surveying in Support of Grass Carp Spawning Potential in the Sandusky River Basin | 15.808 | U.S. Geological Survey | G17AC00404 | - | 13,761 |
| Foodweb Dynamics in Western Lake Erie Associated with CSMI Sampling | 15.808 | U.S. Geological Survey | | - | 15,661 |
| Transitioning to a Long-Term Ecosystem Monitoring Program in the | | | | | |
| St. Clair-Detroit River System Lake Sturgeon survival, habitat use, and movements in Lake Erie | 15.808 15.808 | U.S. Geological Survey U.S. Geological Survey | | - 10,000 | 19,634 61,475 |
| Grass Carp Reproduction in Lake Erie | 15.808 | U.S. Geological Survey | | - | 55,263 |
| Assessment of the responses of fish communities and ecosystems in | | | | | |
| Great Lakes connecting channels t restoration and other environmental change | 15.808 | U.S. Geological Survey | G21AC10568 | | 81.342 |
| Grass Carp Reproduction in Lake Erie | 15.808 | U.S. Geological Survey | 0217010300 | | 57,714 |
| Total U.S. Department of the Interior | | | | 10,000 | 770,476 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE | | | | | |
| LGBTQA+ Programming Initiative Passed-Through from U.S. Department | | | | | |
| of Justice | 16.588 | Criminal Justice Coordinating Council | | | 5,755 |
| Focus on Runaways Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Justice | 16.738 | Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services | | - | 35,495 |
| Focus on Runaways Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Justice Lucas County Reentry Program | 16.738 16.812 | Ohio Office of Criminal Justice Services Criminal Justice Coordinating Council | 2016-BJ-SCA-1605 | | 8,524 15,149 |
| COSSAP Evaluation - Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Justice | 16.838 | Lucas County Sheriff's Office | 2010 20 00111000 | | 58,648 |
| Total U.S. Department of Justice | | | | - | 123,571 |
| NATIONAL AERONAUTIC SPACE ADMINISTRATION | | | | | |
| Compact Gas Turbine Compressor CFD Analysis Passed-Through from | | | | | |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration | 43.002 | Hx5 | | - | 71,365 |
| Compact Gas Turbine Compressor CFD Analysis Passed-Through from | | | | | |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration Unlocking Far-Infrared Metal Abundances in NGC628 Passed-Through | 43.002 | Hx5 | | - | 118,081 |
| from National Aeronautics and Space Administration | 43.002 | Universities Space Research Association | NNA17BF53C | | 75,356 |
| Impact of the magnetic field in the Mon R2 hub-filament system | 43.002 | Universities Space Research Association | | 37,994 | 61,932 |
| Cycle Nine GO Grant Passed-Through from National Institutes of Health | 43.002 | Universities Space Research Association | NNA17BF53C | - | 32,810 |
| PHANGS-HST: Linking Stars and Gas throughout the Scales of Star Formation Passed-Through from National Institute for Occupational | | | | | |
| Safety and Health | 43.001 | Space Telescope Science Institute | HST-GO-1564.005-A | - | 2,169 |
| Mission Earth: Fusing GLOBE with NASA Assets to Build Systemic | | | | | |
| Innovation in STEM Education Mission Earth: Fusing GLOBE with NASA Assets to Build Systemic | 43.001 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration | NNX16AC54A | 827,373 | 1,337,852 |
| Innovation in STEM Education | 43.001 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration | NNX16AC54A | | 33,888 |
| The 6 pc DASH: A WFC3 1.6 micron Survey of the Orion Integral Shaped | | | | | |
| Filament Passed-Through from NASA John H. Glenn Research Center | 10.001 | | | | 00.000 |
| at Lewis Field A Spitzer, Herschel and WISE Census of Protostars within 500 pc of the Sun | 43.001 43.001 | Space Telescope Science Institute National Aeronautics and Space Administration | 80NSSC18K1564 | - 2,218 | 38,629 36,010 |
| 18-ADAP18-0200; Orion The Final Epoch | 43.001 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration | 80NSSC19K0591 | 35,696 | 47,872 |
| Clusters, Clumps, Dust and Gas in Extreme Star-Forming Galaxies | 43.001 | Space Telescope Science Institute | | - | 14,977 |
| GaN-Based Power Bus Converter with Autonomous Control for Deep | | | | | |
| Space Small Spacecraft Power Subsystems Passed-Through from National Aeronautics and Space Administration | 43.001 | Jet Propulsion Laboratory | | | 233 |
| Improved Constraints on Grain Growth from a Survey of Phosphorus and | | | | | |
| Chlorine Depletions in the Difuse ISM | 43.001 | Space Telescope Science Institute | | - | 309 |
| Two Decades of Protostellar Variability in the IR: An ISO, Herschel, Spitzer, SOFIA and NEOWISE Arcival Study | 43.001 | National Aeronautics and Space Administration | | 5,184 | 130,577 |
| Investigation of GaN Devices Radiation Effects and Solar Array Maximum | 40.001 | Hatonal Actonautos and opade Administration | | 5,104 | 150,577 |
| Power Point Tracking for Breakthrough Distributed Power Architecture for | | | | | |
| In Situ Lunar Missions Passed-Through from National Aeronautics and Space Administration | 43.001 | Int Desculation 1 alternations | | | 20,202 |
| The Spitzer IRS Mapping Legacy Archive Passed-Through from National | 43.001 | Jet Propulsion Laboratory | | - | 20,202 |
| Aeronautics and Space Administration | 43.001 | University of California at San Diego | | - | 41,938 |
| Infrared Gold: A Student-Centered Program to Extract, Analyze and | | | | | |
| Disseminate 20 Years of IRTF/SpeXPoint-Source Spectroscopy Passed- Through from National Aeronautics and Space Administration | 43.001 | University of California at San Diego | | | 37,964 |
| The First Comprehensive Study of LMXBs Formed in the Globular Cluster | 40.001 | University of Gamornia at Gamblego | | - | 57,504 |
| Systems of Spiral Galaxies Passed-Through from National Aeronautics | | | | | |
| and Space Administration | 43.001 | Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics | 1520500 | - | 4,944 |
| A Spitzer/HST Case Study of Weather on a Y Dwarf Planet Occurrence Rate around Mid-M Dwarfs in the Kepler Field | 43.002 43.002 | Jet Propulsion Laboratory Jet Propulsion Laboratory | 1530668 1570227 | | 1,005 1,487 |
| Compact Gas Turbine Compressor CFD Analysis Passed-Through from | | , | | | ., |
| NASA John H. Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field | 43.002 | Hx5 | | - | 123,688 |
| Advanced Computational Tools for the Simulation of Multistage Turbomachinery in Support of AeropropIsion Passed-Through from NASA | | | | | |
| John H. Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field | 43.002 | Hx5 | | | 123,689 |
| Analysis for Future Aircraft Propulsion Systems Passed-Through from | | | | | |
| John H. Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field | 43.002 | Hx5 | | - | 177,135 |
| High Temperature Materials & Coatings for Extreme Environments Passed- Through from NASA John H. Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field | 43.002 | Hx5 | | | 195,281 |
| Nondestructive Evaluation for Aerospace Materials & Structures Passed- | +J.UUZ | 5411 | | - | 195,201 |
| Through from NASA John H. Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field | 43.002 | Hx5 | | - | 171,663 |
| Advanced Microscopy and Microstructural Analysis Passed-Through from | 42.000 | 1.5 | | | 005 005 |
| NASA John H. Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field Analysis and Testing of Advanced Materials & Structures Passed-Through | 43.002 | Hx5 | | - | 295,685 |
| from NASA John H. Glenn Research Center at Lewis Field | 43.002 | Hx5 | | - | 253,982 |
| The Vanishing Act: PAHs and Heavy Element Abundance in M101 Passed | | | | | |
| Through from National Science Foundation Investigating Protostellar Accretion Across the Mass Spectrum | 43.RD 43.RD | Association of Universities for Research in Astronomy Space Telescope Science Institute | JWST-GO-02452.001-A | - | 403 16,261 |
| Investigating the Outflows and Shocks of HOPS 361 | 43.RD | Space Telescope Science Institute | | | 30,837 |
| - | | | | | |

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | Federal Assistance Listing | Direct Second | Award Number | Passed Through to | Total Federal Expenditures |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Program of Cluster The | Number | Primary Sponsor | Award Number | Subrecipients | zpenditures |
| NATIONAL AERONAUTIC SPACE ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED) | | | | | |
| Modeling Supermassive Black Hole Seed Formation and Growth on Cosmological Scales | 43.RD | National Aeronautics and Space Administration | 80NSSC22K0629 | s - s | 59,893 |
| A JWST-HST-VLT/MUSE-ALMA Treasury of Star Formation in Nearby | 43.RD | National Aeronautics and Space Administration | 00103362260029 | ə - ə | 59,695 |
| Galaxies | 43.RD | Space Telescope Science Institute | | - | 6,214 |
| Bolometric Luminosities of Cool Brown Dwarfs: The Key to Their Effective Temperatures and the Mass unction | 43.RD | Space Telescope Science Institute | | | 63,366 |
| An HST Treasury of Stellar Feedback in Action: Sizes, Structures, and Power | 10.112 | | | | 00,000 |
| Sources for 50,000 Extraalactic HII Regions Passed-Through from | 10.00 | | | | 00.045 |
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration Total National Aeronautic Space Administration | 43.RD | Association of Universities for Research in Astronomy | | 908,466 | 33,315 3.661.012 |
| | | | | , | .,, |
| NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION GOALI/Collaborative: Engineering Biofilm Dynamics for Cyanotoxins in | | | | | |
| Biological Water Treatment | 47.041 | National Science Foundation | CBET1605185 | | 6,324 |
| GOALI/Collaborative: Engineering Biofilm Dynamics for Cyanotoxins in | | | | | |
| Biological Water Treatment GOALI/Collaborative: Engineering Biofilm Dynamics for Cyanotoxins in | 47.041 | National Science Foundation | CBET1605185 | - | 3 |
| Biological Water Treatment | 47.041 | National Science Foundation | CBET1605185 | | 2,140 |
| Phase II IUCRC The University of Toledo: Center for Disruptive | | | | | |
| Musculoskeletal Innovations (CDMI) Spino-pelvic Biomechanics for the Treatment of Spinal Disorders - A Finite | 47.041 | National Science Foundation | | - | 130,635 |
| Element Study (In Collaboration with UCSF if feasible) Passed-Through from | | | | | |
| National Science Foundation | 47.041 | Depuy Spine, Inc. | | - | 924 |
| Investigating the Effectiveness of DisCure? Treatment Using A Human Disc Organ Culture Under Physiologically Relevant Mechanical Loading | | | | | |
| Conditions Passed-Through from National Science Foundation | 47.041 | Rainbow Medical, Ltd. | | - | 14,237 |
| | | | | | |
| Collaborative Research: Dry-Wet Phase Inversion Pathway of Graphene Oxide (GO)-Based Mixed-Matrix Membranes for Mineral Ions Separation | | | | | |
| by Membrane Distillation | 47.041 | National Science Foundation | 2002310 | - | 44,279 |
| Research Initiation: Measuring mental demand of interactive textbooks | | | | | |
| using wearables and web analytics Biomechanics of Cervical Spine with Artificial Disc During Pilot Ejection | 47.041 | National Science Foundation | | - | 53,596 |
| Passed-Through from National Science Foundation | 47.041 | Infoscitex | | - | 25,912 |
| I-Corps: A Super-Sensitive Real-Time Sensor for Reactive Oxygen | 17.011 | | | | 0.000 |
| Species (ROS) NSF I-Corps Injectable Gel for Bone Healing | 47.041 47.041 | National Science Foundation National Science Foundation | | - | 3,833 10,932 |
| Phase II IUCRC The University of Toledo: Center for Disruptive | | | | | |
| Musculoskeletal Innovations (CDMI) Passed-Through from National Science Foundation | 47.041 | Spinal Solution Technologies, LLC | | | 2.844 |
| Biomechanics of Pediatric Scoliosis Correction using Various Tethering | 47.041 | Spinal Solution Technologies, ELC | | - | 2,044 |
| Devices | 47.041 | Auctus Surgical, LLC | | - | 1,466 |
| Phase II IUCRC The University of Toledo: Center for Disruptive Phase II IUCRC The University of Toledo: Center for Disruptive | | | | | |
| Musculoskeletal Innovations (CDMI) | 47.041 | Rosie's Base Inc. | | | 15,967 |
| NSF ICORPS: Biomimetic Engineered Space Technology (BEST) Platform | 47.041 | National Science Foundation | | - | 2,810 |
| CAREER: Dual Function Materials for Capture and Conversion of CO2 into Methanol and Higher Alcohols Passed-Through from National Science | | | | | |
| Foundation | 47.041 | Clemson University | | - | 9,792 |
| Ultra-High Efficiency Microwave Plasma for Extreme Low-Power Applications | 47.041 | National Science Foundation | | - | 131,261 |
| Phase II IUCRC The University of Toledo: Center for Disruptive Musculoskeletal Innovations (CDMI) | 47.041 | National Science Foundation | | - | 10,000 |
| NSF I-Corps Hub: Great Lakes Region Passed-Through from National | | | | | |
| Science Foundation NSF I-Corps Hub: Great Lakes Region Passed-Through from National | 47.041 | University of Michigan | | - | 53,951 |
| Science Foundation | 47.041 | University of Michigan | | | 2,000 |
| Developing a sex-specific finite element model with and without total shoulder | | | | | |
| arthroplasty (Email 5-2F) Passed-Through from National Science Foundation Evaluating biomechanics of the novel active apex correction technique in | 47.041 | Multiple Sponsors | | - | 3,392 |
| pediatric scoliosis (Email# 1-2A) Passed-Through from National Science | | | | | |
| Foundation | 47.041 | Multiple Sponsors | | - | 6,250 |
| PFI TT: A hand-held device for rapid and accurate determination of cancerous tumor margins during surgical resections | 47.041 | National Science Foundation | 2141183 | | 103,391 |
| Phase II IUCRC The University of Toledo: Center for Disruptive | | | | | |
| Musculoskeletal Innovations (CDMI) PFI TT: A hand-held device for rapid and accurate determination of | 47.041 | National Science Foundation | | - | 50,441 |
| cancerous tumor margins during surgical resections | 47.041 | National Science Foundation | 2141183 | | 12,300 |
| Shear thickening under high shear using bimodal dispersions | 47.041 | National Science Foundation | | - | 50,648 |
| Lead free organic-inorganic halide perovskite ferroelectrics with large piezoelectric responses | 47.049 | National Science Foundation | DMR-1807818 | | 213,858 |
| Quantum theories of atomic and molecular interactions, and their applications | 47.049 | National Science Foundation | PHY1912489 | - | 24,268 |
| Fundamental study of synthetic and transformational reactions of molecular | 17.040 | | 01/54005000 | | 50.050 |
| silver and gold nanoparticles Cold Gas Around Black Holes: Fueling and Feedback in Galaxy Mergers | 47.049 | National Science Foundation | CHE1905262 | - | 56,259 |
| Passed-Through from National Science Foundation | 47.049 | National Radio Astronomy Observatory | 1519126 | - | 302 |
| Modeling the Abundance and Distribution of the First Stars and Galaxies Tracking the Causes and Effects of Galactic Winds with Resolved | 47.049 | National Science Foundation | | - | 70,879 |
| Tracking the Causes and Effects of Galactic Winds with Resolved Spectroscopy | 47.049 | National Science Foundation | | | 76,522 |
| REU Site: Research Experiences for Undergraduates in Physics and | | | | | |
| Astronomy at the University of Toledo CAREER: Expanding the Toolbox for Olefin Functionalization and | 47.049 | National Science Foundation | | - | 53,968 |
| Difunctionalization Reactions | 47.049 | National Science Foundation | 2047725 | - | 150,186 |
| LEAPS MPS: Surface subgroups of outer automorphism group of the free | | | | | |
| group and dynamics on the boundary Understanding molecular mechanisms underlying chemical behavior of | 47.049 | National Science Foundation | | - | 41,791 |
| pollutants in heterogeneous environmental systems | 47.049 | National Science Foundation | 2144591 | - | 90,598 |
| | | | | | |

| | Federal | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | Assistance Listing | | | Passed Through to | Total Federal |
| Program or Cluster Title | Number | Primary Sponsor | Award Number | Subrecipients | Expenditures |
| NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (CONTINUED) | | | | | |
| Direct Tests of Black Hole Accretion Rate Prescriptions Passed-Through from National Science Foundation | 47.049 | National Radio Astronomy Observatory | | \$ - | \$ 4,912 |
| Sample Testing Agreement: Soil nitrogen and phosphorus analyses Passed- | | | 80500110 | | |
| Through from National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke Lake Erie Center for Fresh Waters and Human Health-BGSU NSF subaward | 47.050 | University of Alaska, Anchorage | P0566113 | - | 358 |
| Passed-Through from National Science Foundation | 47.050 | Bowling Green State University | 10010192-UT08 | - | 42,134 |
| Biological and Geochemical Controls on Phosphorus Bioavailability in Arctic Tundra | 47.050 | National Science Foundation | 1914545 | | 28,075 |
| Biological and Geochemical Controls on Phosphorus Bioavailability in Arctic Tundra | 47.050 | National Science Foundation | 1014545 | | 27 502 |
| CAREER: Model-based Analysis of Dynamic Networks using Continuous- | 47.050 | National Science Foundation | 1914545 | - | 37,503 |
| time Network Models | 47.070 | National Science Foundation | | - | 18,824 |
| CPS: Breakthrough: Analysis, Identification and Mitigation of Delay Performance Bottlenecks of Network Infrastructure in Cyber-Physical | | | | | |
| Systems | 47.070 | National Science Foundation | 2146968 | 42,283 | 58,291 |
| CRII: CNS: Auction Mechanism Design for Energy-Efficient High | | | | | |
| Performance Computing RESEARCH - PGR: Elucidating Maize Gene Regulatory Networks to | 47.070 | National Science Foundation | | - | 25,249 |
| Accelerate Translational Genomics Passed-Through from National | | | | | |
| Science Foundation Addressing Environmental Challenges and Proposing Sustainable Solutions | 47.074 | Michigan State University | RC108100UTO | - | 55,794 |
| at the Lake Erie Land-Lake interface | 47.074 | National Science Foundation | DBI-1852245 | - | 8,146 |
| Addressing Environmental Challenges and Proposing Sustainable Solutions at the Lake Erie Land-Lake interface | 47.074 | National Science Foundation | DBI-1852245 | | 48,285 |
| CAREER: The Effects of Liquid-Liquid Phase Separation on Ubiquilin | 47.074 | National Ocicities Foundation | BBI-1032243 | - | 40,200 |
| Chaperone and Triage Activity CAREER: The regulation of cytokinesis by calcium | 47.074 47.074 | National Science Foundation National Science Foundation | 2143412 2144701 | - 8,414 | 193,176 92,928 |
| Stress response mechanisms in Vibrio | 47.074 | National Science Foundation | 2151127 | | 226,075 |
| Collaborative Research: BoCP-Implementation: The impact of climate change on functional biodiversit across spatiotemporal scales at Lake | | | | | |
| Tanganyika, Africa | 47.074 | National Science Foundation | | - | 1,285 |
| Collaborative Research: Peripheral Neighborhoods in City Creation Passed-Through from National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases | 47.075 | National Science Foundation | | | 3,553 |
| SaTC: EDU: Collaborative: Visualization and Practice based Cybersecurity | 47.075 | National Science Foundation | | - | 3,553 |
| Curriculum and Trainingframework for transforming High School Students | 47.070 | National Science Foundation | 1002410 | | 70 282 |
| into the Next Generation Cyber-aware and Cyber-savvy Workforce SaTC: EDU: Collaborative: Visualization and Practice based Cybersecurity | 47.076 | National Science Foundation | 1903419 | - | 79,382 |
| Curriculum and Trainingframework for transforming High School Students | 47.070 | National Science Foundation | 1000.110 | | |
| into the Next Generation Cyber-aware and Cyber-savvy Workforce Greater, Equity Access, and Readiness for Success for Engineering and | 47.076 | National Science Foundation | 1903419 | | 8,161 |
| Technology (GEARSET) | 47.076 | National Science Foundation | 1930478 | - | 23,143 |
| Greater, Equity Access, and Readiness for Success for Engineering and Technology (GEARSET) | 47.076 | National Science Foundation | 1930478 | - | 56,042 |
| NSF Graduate Research Fellowship Program | 47.076 | National Science Foundation | | - | 47,974 |
| Collaborative Research: CyberMUG: Cybersecurity Modules aligned with UG Computer Science and Engineering Curriculum | 47.076 | National Science Foundation | | - | 62,033 |
| Collaborative Research: IRES: Life Cycle Management and Ecosystem | | | | | |
| Services Applied to Urban Agriculture Collaborative Research: IRES: Life Cycle Management and Ecosystem | 47.079 | National Science Foundation | OISE1559394 | - | 6,317 |
| Services Applied to Urban Agriculture | 47.079 | National Science Foundation | OISE1559394 | - | 157 |
| Prevention of Snow Accumulation and Facilitating Its Removal A Novel COVID Detection System Using a DNA Cage-Embedded | 47.084 | National Science Foundation | 2219905 | - | 37,657 |
| Microfluidics Sensor (I-Corps) Passed-Through from National Institute of | | | | | |
| General Medical Sciences PFI-TT: Biomimetic Engineered Space Technology Platform | 47.084 47.084 | National Science Foundation National Science Foundation | | - | 6,057 74,264 |
| IPA Assignment | 47.000 | National Science Foundation | | - | 297,761 |
| IPA Assignment Topic II: NSF I-Corps Site at The University of Toledo | 47.000 47.041 | National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health National Science Foundation | 21IPA2116226 IIP-1644631 | - | 26,294 44,532 |
| Advance & I-Corps Joint Program | 47.070 | National Science Foundation | | 9,084 | 83,329 |
| Total National Science Foundation | | | | 59,781 | 3,225,650 |
| U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY | | | | | |
| Functional Litter-acy: Trash Trappers for a Cleaner Toledo Passed-Through from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | 66.469 | City of Toledo | | | 18,074 |
| Reducing the impacts of Chloride on aquatic species in the Maumee Area | 20,100 | | | 00.000 | 70.000 |
| of Concern Passed-Through from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency H2Ohio Wetland Monitoring: Sensor Infrastructure and Capacity Passed- | 66.469 | Ohio Environmental Protection Agency | XA77NAJYELF1 | 26,868 | 78,230 |
| Through from University of Georgia at Athens | 66.469 | Ohio State University | SPC-1000007572 GR130252 | | 28,645 |
| Lake Erie Bathing Beach Monitoring Passed-Through from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | 66.472 | Ohio Department of Health | | | 6,144 |
| Wet Wipes That Turn into Toilet Paper When Flushed | 66.516 | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | 84014801 | - | 755 |
| Microbial ecology of environmental and engineered systems associated with pubic and ecosystems health Passed-Through from U.S. Environmental | | | | | |
| Protection Agency | | Pegasus Technical Services, Inc. | EPA | <u> </u> | 8,363 |
| Total U.S. Environmental Protection Agency | | | | 26,868 | 140,211 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY | | | | | |
| Center for Hybrid Organic-Inorganic Semiconductors for Energy (CHOISE) Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Energy | 81.000 | Alliance for Sustainable Energy LLC | DE-AC36-08GO28308 | | 35,571 |
| COMPASS FME Passed-Through from Miami University | 81.000 | Pacific Northwest National Laboratory | PO567057 | - | 48,474 |
| Improving Durability in the Next Generation of Photovoltaic Materials Through Discovery and Mitigation of Interface-Based Degradation | | | | | |
| Mechanisms | 81.RD | Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory | | - | 113,357 |
| COMPASS FME Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Energy COMPASS GLM Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Energy | 81.000 81.RD | Pacific Northwest National Laboratory Batelle Energy Alliance, LLC (BEA) | PO567057 | 1 | 1,620,763 103,684 |
| Harmful Algae Microbiome Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Energy | 81.000 | Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory | B641342 | 15,645 | 37,143 |
| COMPASS FME Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Energy Harmful Algae Microbiome Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Energy | 81.000 81.000 | Pacific Northwest National Laboratory Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory | PO567057 B641342 | - 31,515 | 89,412 58,506 |
| | | · | | · | |

| | Federal Assistance | | | Passed | Total |
|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | Listing Number | Primary Sponsor | Award Number | Through to Subrecipients | Federal Expenditures |
| Program or Gluster Title | Number | Fillinary Sponsor | Award Number | Subrecipients | Experiatures |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY (CONTINUED) | | | | | |
| Microwave Photoconductance Spectrometer for Thin-Film Deposited Semiconductor Materials Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Energy | 81.049 | Tau Science Corporation | DE-SC0020718 | s - | \$ 62.471 |
| A comprehensive strategy for stable, high productivity cultivation of | | | | Ŧ | |
| microalgae with controllable iomass composition | 81.087 | Department of Energy | DE-EE0008247 | 199,919 | 260,834 |
| Ultra-High Efficiency and Stable All-Perovskite Tandem Solar Cells Perovskite/Perovskite Tandem Photoelectrodes For Low-Cost Unassisted | 81.087 | Department of Energy | DE-EE0008753 | - | 307,001 |
| Photoelectrochemical Water Spltting | 81.087 | Department of Energy | | - | 159,598 |
| Toward Low-Cost, Efficient and Stable Perovskite Thin-Film Modules | 81.087 | Department of Energy | | 33,794 | 459,191 |
| Back-Contact Interface Engineering for Higher Efficiency CdTe PV Passed- Through from U.S. Department of Energy | 81.087 | Colorado State University | DE-EE0008974 | | 519,635 |
| A New Low-Temperature Approach for Efficient and Low-Cost Group V | 01.001 | olioiddo olaid oliifoloky | DE EESSOORT | | 010,000 |
| Doping in CdTe Thin Film Solar Cels Passed-Through from U.S. Department | | | | | |
| of Energy Integrated LIBS-RAMAN-AI System for Real Time, In-Situ Chemical Analysis | 81.087 | The University of Alabama | DE-TA8-0002243 | - | 41,937 |
| of MSW Streams Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Energy | 81.087 | Lehigh University | | | 20,981 |
| High pH/high alkalinity cultivation for Direct Atmospheric Air Capture and | | | | | |
| Algae Bioproducts Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Energy Monolithic Bifacial Halide Perovskite-Cadmium Selenide Telluride (CST) | 81.087 | Montana State University | | - | 271,417 |
| Tandem Thin-Film Solar Cells | 81.087 | Department of Energy | | | 194,820 |
| Remanufacturable "Net-Zero Pb" Perovskite Solar Modules Passed- | | | | | |
| Through from U.S. Department of Energy | 81.087 | South Dakota School of Mines & Technology | | - | 6,682 |
| Minimizing organic carbon losses to improve net productivity in direct air capture cultivation Passed-Through from National Institutes of Health | 81.087 | Department of Energy | DE-EE0009676 | | 23,667 |
| Cadmium Telluride Photovoltaics Accelerator Consortium Passed-Through | 01.007 | Department of Energy | DE-LEGOSOFO | | 20,007 |
| from U.S. Department of Energy | 81.RD | Alliance for Sustainable Energy LLC | | - | 358,169 |
| Shape memory alloy Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Energy | 81.RD | Oak Ridge National Laboratory | | | 623,705 |
| High -Throughput and -Yield Process and In-line Metrology for Manufacturing Perovskite Modules (SET) Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Energy | 81.RD | First Solar, LLC | | - | 205,232 |
| High Fidelity Simulations of Membrane Gas Separation Modules (Task 1) | | , - | | | , . |
| Passed-Through from National Energy Technology Laboratory | 81.RD | Leidos, Inc. | | | 55,200 |
| Membrane Gas Separation Module Simulations for Process Simulators (Task 2) Passed-Through from National Energy Technology Laboratory | 81.RD | Leidos, Inc. | | | 28,524 |
| Robust High-resolution Magnetic Resonance Sensors for In-situ | 01.10 | Edidos, mo. | | | 20,324 |
| Measurements of Soil Hydrogeology at oastal Interfaces Passed-Through | | | | | |
| from U.S. Department of Energy Center for Hybrid Organic-Inorganic Semiconductors for Energy (CHOISE) | 81.RD | Vista Clara Inc. | SC0021480 | - | 1,888 |
| Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Energy | 81.RD | Alliance for Sustainable Energy LLC | | | 7,924 |
| Facilitating Snow Removal from PV Modules Passed-Through from U.S. | | | | | |
| Department of Energy | 81.RD | National Renewable Energy Laboratory | | 280.873 | 21,861 5,737,648 |
| Total U.S. Department of Energy | | | | 200,073 | 5,737,646 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | | |
| NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH | | | | | |
| Marinobufagenin as a Target for DIGIBIND in Hypertensive Patients with End-Stage Renal Disease | 93.866 | National Institute on Aging | | | 314 |
| A Multicenter Platform Evaluating Putative Therapeutics for the Treatment | | | | | |
| of COVID-19 in Hospitalized Adults Passed-Through from National Institute | | | | | |
| of Allergy & Infectious Diseases Lake Erie Center for Fresh Waters and Human HealthBGSU NIH subaward | 93.317 | Social & Scientific Systems, Inc. | | - | 90,175 |
| Passed-Through from National Institutes of Health | 93.113 | Bowling Green State University | 10009736-UT08 | - | 36,885 |
| Behavioral and Neurological Effects of Developmental Pyrethroid Exposure | | | | | |
| in Rodents The role of platelets in oral candidiasis | 93.113 93.121 | National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences National Institute of Dental Craniofacial Research | 5R00ES027869-05 1R01DE027343-01A1 | | 251,638 362,480 |
| Identifying the mechanisms of latent inhibition to prevent dental fear Passed- | 55.121 | National institute of Dental Graniolacial Research | TRUIDE027343-01A1 | - | 302,400 |
| Through from National Institute of Dental and Craniofacial Research | 93.121 | University of Texas Rio Grande Valley | | - | 91,567 |
| Engaging Fathers in Cross-Cutting Violence Prevention: A Dual Generation | | | | | |
| Evaluation of the ACT Raising Safe Kids Program to Prevent Multiple Forms of Violence Passed-Through from Centers for Disease Control and | | | | | |
| Prevention | 93.136 | University of Georgia at Athens | | - | 29,359 |
| Distance Education and Training on Emerging Contaminants and | | | | | |
| Technologies (DETECT) Passed-Through from National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences | 93.143 | Purdue University | | | 23,203 |
| Study of early brain alterations that predict development of chronic PTSD | 30.145 | Turdue Oniversity | | - | 20,200 |
| Passed-Through from National Institute of Mental Health | 93.242 | National Institutes of Health | 1R01MH110483-01-A1 | 2,786 | 130,559 |
| Translational assessment of brain bioenergetic function in schizophrenia | 93.242 | University of Maryland at Baltimore | | | 202.440 |
| Passed-Through from National Institutes of Health Mapping treatment components to targets in dialectical behavior therapy | 93.242 | University of Maryland at Baltimore | | - | 202,119 |
| Passed-Through from National Institute of Mental Health | 93.242 | University of Massachusetts, Amherst | | | 8,084 |
| Study of early brain alterations that predict development of chronic PTSD Passed-Through from National Institute of Mental Health | 00.040 | National Institutes of Health | | | 100 700 |
| Passed- I hrough from National Institute of Mental Health The effect of SHANK3 mutation in transgenic prairie voles on natural social | 93.242 | INAUOTAL INSULUTES OF HEAITN | 1R01MH110483-01-A1 | - | 103,700 |
| behaviors and genetic mechanisms | 93.242 | National Institutes on Mental Health | 1R21MH127500-01A1 | 49,566 | 228,941 |
| A large sample machine learning network analysis of vertex cortical thickness | | | | | |
| measures for high resolution definition of PTSD related cortical structure abnormalities | 93.242 | National Institutes on Mental Health | 1R21MH125277-01A1 | 3,078 | 62.001 |
| Using pre-pandemic baseline data in people with and without PTSD to study | 00.24Z | Netional matteres off WEntal Field | 112 INT 120217-01A1 | 3,076 | 02,001 |
| effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on mental health and brain emotion circuits | 93.242 | National Institutes on Mental Health | 1R21MH126172-01A1 | - | 58,559 |
| Educating a Community Within a Community: Mental Health First Aid and Green Zone Training at the University of Toledo and Beyond | 02.242 | Substance Abuse and Mental Usette Consistent Administration | | | 00.000 |
| Green Zone Training at the University of Toledo and Beyond Transcriptional and non-transcriptional functions of IRF3 in ALD Passed- | 93.243 | Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration | | - | 82,688 |
| Through from National Institutes of Health | 93.273 | Cleveland Clinic | 1R21AA026017-01A1 | | 49,460 |
| Novel GLT-1 activators for the treatment of alcohol dependence: preclinical | 02.272 | National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism | 10010000074 0444 | 04.000 | 047 000 |
| studies | 93.273 | National Institute on Alconol Abuse and Alconolism | 1R01AA029674-01A1 | 84,288 | 247,829 |

| | Federal Assistance | | | Passed | Total |
|--|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | Listing Number | Primary Sponsor | Award Number | Through to Subrecipients | Federal Expenditures |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (CONTINUED) | | | | | |
| NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (CONTINUED) Cross platform analysis of drug targets and toxicity of bath salts | 93.279 | National Institute on Drug Abuse | | s - | \$ 384,129 |
| Zebrafish Screens to Identify Agents which Reverse the Effects of Synthetic | 93.279 | National Institute on Drug Abuse | | s - | \$ 384,129 |
| Opioids Passed-Through from | 93.279 | National Institute on Drug Abuse | | - | 164,627 |
| Biodesign-based learning platform fortified with clinical immersion and medical device commercialization pathway | 93.286 | National Institutes of Health | | | 20.644 |
| Novel methods and Technologies for Synthesis of Biomedically Relevant | | | | | |
| Carbohydrates Passed-Through from National Institutes of Health COVID-19 Dormitory wastewater monitoring of SARS-CoV-2 at Universities and | 93.310 | University of Georgia at Athens | U01GM125271 | - | 13,090 |
| Colleges in the State of Ohio Passed-Through from Ohio Department of | | | | | |
| Health - Federal Pass-Through Funds | 93.323 | Ohio State University | 6 NU50CK000543-02-11 | - | 167 |
| COVID-19 Campus Wastewater Monitoring of University of Toledo Campus Passed- Through from Centers for Disease Control and Prevention | 93.323 | Ohio Department of Health | | | 346,015 |
| Community Health Worker Self-Care Project Passed-Through from Centers | | | | | |
| for Disease Control and Prevention Interplay between Dietary Fiber and Gut Microbiota in Hepatocellular | 93.354 | Ohio Department of Health | | 7,386 | 168,916 |
| Carcinoma | 93.393 | National Cancer Institute | 7R01CA219144-02 | | 229,391 |
| ATR Isomerization in Cellular Responses to UV Damage of DNA Sequencing Familial Lung Cancer Passed-Through from National Institutes | 93.393 | National Cancer Institute | | - | 154,353 |
| of Health | 93.393 | Baylor Research Institute | | - | 38,077 |
| Normalizing arginine metabolism with sepiaptein for immunostimulatory-shift | 93.393 | National Cancer Institute | 1R01CA248304-01 | | 80.004 |
| of HER2+ breast cancer Interplay between Dietary Fiber and Gut Microbiota in Hepatocellular | 93.393 | National Cancer Institute | 1R01CA248304-01 | - | 80,004 |
| Carcinoma | 93.393 | National Cancer Institute | 7R01CA219144-02 | | 33,642 |
| LTP2 Passed-Through from National Cancer Institute Clinical Utility of a Combined Biomarker Approach to Diagnose Lung | 93.394 | Boston University | 4500003099 | - | 16,425 |
| Cancer Passed-Through from National Cancer Institute | 93.394 | Vanderbilt University | | - | 9,290 |
| Targeting of eIF4A along with immunotherapy to overcome chemoresistance | 93.395 | National Cancer Institute | R21CA256462 | - | 208,574 |
| Targeting eIF4A1 in drug-resistant breast cancer stem-like cells Regulation of MLK3 by LATS | 93.395 93.396 | National Cancer Institute National Cancer Institute | | | 272,573 102,237 |
| Molecular targeting the translational control axis in Wnt/ß-catenin signaling | 00.000 | | | | |
| pathway | 93.396 93.396 | National Cancer Institute National Cancer Institute | 5R01CA211904-05 | - 2.748 | 306,548 37,631 |
| Understanding and targeting MELK overexpression in breast cancer cells Regulation of MLK3 by LATS | 93.396 | National Cancer Institute National Cancer Institute | | 2,748 | 22.337 |
| Influence of bone microenvironment on drug resistance in prostate cancer | | | | | |
| bone metastasis CDHR5 tumor suppressor function in the intestine | 93.396 93.396 | National Institutes of Health National Cancer Institute | 1R15CA264735-01 | - | 278,127 116.634 |
| Role of prolactin in adipocyte-breast cancer cell crosstalk | 93.396 | National Cancer Institute | 111304204733-01 | - | 92,430 |
| A transcription-independent role of HSF1 in tumorigenesis via suppression | 22.222 | | | | 150.000 |
| of AMPK Targeting Gut Microbiota Metabolites to Prevent Liver Cancer | 93.398 93.398 | National Cancer Institute National Cancer Institute | | | 156,920 17,415 |
| Project Open House-Better Child Care for the Student with Developmental | | | | | |
| Disabilities Passed-Through from Administration for Children and Families Interactive Game-Based Virtual Patient Encounters with Adaptive Trainino/ | 93.630 | Ohio Developmental Disabilities Council | | - | 24,199 |
| Education Passed-Through from Centers for Medicare and Medicaid | | | | | |
| Services UToledo COMLS Regional Quality Improvement Hub (Federal 70%) | 93.778 | Ohio State University | | - | 1,831 |
| Passed-Through from Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services | 93.778 | Ohio State University | | | 143,461 |
| Interactive Game-Based Virtual Patient Encounters with Adaptive Training/ | | | | | |
| Education Passed-Through from Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services Randomized Trial to Prevent Vascular Events in HIV - REPRIEVE" | 93.778 | Ohio State University | | - | 56,310 |
| ("Study") under Grant Number 5U01HL123336-02 Passed-Through from | | | | | |
| National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute Counter Regulatory Mechanisms of Cardiotonic Steroids in Cardio-Renal | 93.837 | Massachusetts General Hospital | A5332 | - | 13,898 |
| Syndrome Passed-Through from National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute | 93.837 | National Institutes of Health | 1R01HL137004-01 | | 257,122 |
| Genetic, Epigenetic and Dietary Salt effects on Microbiota and Hypertension | 00.007 | | DI II 4 400004 | | |
| Passed-Through from National Institutes of Health Neural mechanisms of host-microbiota interaction in hypertension: a | 93.837 | National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute | RHL143082A | - | 61,241 |
| potential for bio-electronic medicine | 93.837 | National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute | | 17,100 | 254,101 |
| Mechanical Control of Coronary Angiogenesis in Myocardial Adaptation to Ischemia | 93 837 | National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute | | | 516.314 |
| YAP1, neointima formation, and blood pressure regulation | 93.837 | National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute | 4r00hl153896-03 | - | 32,625 |
| Evaluation of alternative complement activity within an ARDS cohort | | | | | |
| Passed-Through from National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute Inhalation Exposure to Aerosolized Cyanotoxins Worsens Pre-Existing | 93.838 | University of Pittsburgh | | - | 1,363 |
| I Asthma via Activation of Granuocytic Inflammation | 93.838 | National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute | | - | 35,201 |
| Myocardial Ischemia and Transfusion (MINT) Passed-Through from National Institutes of Health | 93.839 | Rutgers University | | | 58,356 |
| The Erk1/2–c-Fos/Egr1 Pathway in Neutrophil Versus Monocyte Lineage | | • • | | - | |
| Specification | 93.839 | National Heart, Lung & Blood Institute | | - | 103,699 |
| MicroRNA-based therapy for rheumatoid arthritis Passed-Through from National Institutes of Health | 93.846 | Washington State University | 1R01AR072615-01A1 | | 5,362 |
| Role of histone Methyltransferase EZH3 in Acute and Chronic Renal Injury | | | | | |
| Passed-Through from National Institutes of Health Molecular and Functional Analysis of Hirschsprung Defects in Humans | 93.847 | Rhode Island Hospital | 1R01NS108414-01 | - | 963 |
| and Mouse Passed-Through from National Institutes of Health | 93.847 | University of Pittsburgh | 1R01DK122798-01A1 | - | 48,438 |
| Role of GSK3beta in diabetic kidney disease | 93.847 | National Institute of Diabetes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases | R01DK133203 | - | 370,991 |
| APOL1 studies in kidney transplantation consortium clinical centers (ASK-CCC) Passed-Through from National Institutes of Health | 93.847 | Cleveland Clinic Foundation dba: Cleveland Clinic | | - | 13,341 |
| Gut-brain axis in Parkinson's disease Passed-Through from | | | | 80,710 | 123,280 |
| | | | | | |

| | Federal Assistance | | | Passed | Total |
|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | Listing Number | Primary Sponsor | Award Number | Through to Subrecipients | Federal Expenditures |
| | Hambor | r ninary oponoor | / ward Hambor | Cabroapione | Expendituree |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (CONTINUED) NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (CONTINUED) | | | | | |
| A Multi-Center, Double-Blind, Randomized Study Comparing the Combined | | | | | |
| Use of Interferon Beta-1a and Glatiramer Acetate to Either Agent Alone in | | | | | |
| Patients with Relapsing Remitting Multiple Sclerosis (CombiRx-Phase III) Passed-Through from National Institute of Neurological Disorders and | | | | | |
| Stroke | 93.853 | Mount Sinai School of Medicine - New York City | | s - | \$ 13,400 |
| Cofilin Signaling in Hemorrhagic Stroke | 93.853 | National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke | | - | 451,355 |
| Pre- and postsynaptic pathways underlying the stress response in the | | | | | |
| adrenal medulla The Coordination of miRNAs in Axon Guidance | 93.853 93.853 | National Institutes of Health | | - | 332,402 127,005 |
| Optogenetic and Chemogenetic Dissection of Cell Transplants | 93.853 | National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke | | | 127,005 |
| Intravital assessment of B. burgdorferi immune clearance in skin Passed- | 00.000 | | | | 121,001 |
| Through from National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases | 93.855 | National Institutes of Health | 1R01AI121970-01A1 | - | 872 |
| Synthesis of natural product scaffold selectively active against dormant | 00.055 | Markey the Protocol (11) and | | 0.470 | 0.470 |
| Mycobacterium tuberculosis Trehalose and Mycolic Acid Use in Mycobacteria Passed-Through from | 93.855 | National Institutes of Health | 1R21AI135313-01-A1 | 3,473 | 3,473 |
| National Institutes of Health | 93.855 | University of Nebraska Medical Center | | - | 158,411 |
| Methods to synthesize oligosaccharide-fusion protein conjugates and | | | | | |
| enhancement of their antigeniciy | 93.855 | National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases | | - | 191,551 |
| Methods to synthesize oligosaccharide-fusion protein conjugates and | 93.855 | National Institute of Allermy & Infontious Discourse | | | 077 764 |
| enhancement of their antigeniciy | 93.655 | National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases | | - | 277,761 |
| Understanding the proviral role for TRAF6 interaction with the viral protease | | | | | |
| in flavivirus replication and pathogenesis | 93.855 | National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases | | - | 479,672 |
| Dissecting catalytic and regulatory functions of nonsegmented negative | 00 | | | | |
| strand RNA viral polymerases Anti-Inflammatory Functions of Non-Transcriptional IRF3 | 93.855 93.855 | National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases | | - | 322,119 199,181 |
| A novel model to study COVID-19 and Hypertension | 93.855 | National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases | | - | 177.776 |
| Functional Genetic Analysis of Klebsiella pneumoniae Hypervirulence | 93.855 | National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases | 1K22AI145849-01 | - | 129,257 |
| Integration of Leukotriene and Prostaglandin Receptor Signaling in Mast | | | | | |
| Cell Activation and Pulmonary Inflammation during Asthma | 93.855 | National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases | | 126,022 | 505,083 |
| Novel antiviral mechanisms of interferon system Stress granules in virus infections | 93.855 93.855 | National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases | | - | 122,121 64,227 |
| O-Specific Polysaccharide Responses and Cholera Passed-Through from | 93.033 | National Institute of Allergy & Infectious Diseases | | - | 04,227 |
| National Institutes of Health | 93.855 | Massachusetts General Hospital | | - | 42,516 |
| Diverse membrane affinities of Gy members deferentially modulate the Gby | | | | | |
| effectors and cell behaviors | 93.859 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | R15GM126455-01A1 1R15GM131239-01 | - | 9,653 |
| Centrosome-localized tyrosine kinase JAK2 regulates cell proliferation Identification of the Elusive NAADP Receptor | 93.859 93.859 | National Institutes of Health National Institutes of Health | 1R15GM131239-01 1R15GM131329-01 | - 282 | 64,597 25,157 |
| Late Stage Derivatization of Complex Molecules via Hydrogen Bond- | 30.000 | Nadonar institutes of riceluri | 1111001111023-01 | 202 | 23,137 |
| Directed C-H Functionalization | 93.859 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | | - | 34,276 |
| The molecular roles of polycystin in cytokinesis | 93.859 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | | - | 21,681 |
| Effective targeting surviving dimerization interface with small molecule inhibitors | 02.850 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | | 6 740 | 455.020 |
| Regulation of epithelial junctions and lumen morphogenesis by the Scribble/ | 93.859 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | | 6,742 | 455,038 |
| SGEF/Dig1 complex | 93.859 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | | 87,061 | 362,810 |
| Regulation of epithelial junctions and lumen morphogenesis by the Scribble/ | | | | | |
| SGEF/DIg1 complex | 93.859 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | | - | 41,478 |
| Mechanistic Investigation of Proteostasis at the Outer Mitochondrial Membrane | 93.859 | National Institutes of Health | | | 406,520 |
| Regio- and Enantioselective Alkene Difunctionalizations for the Synthesis | 93.039 | National institutes of realth | | - | 400,320 |
| of Bioactive Molecules | 93.859 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | | - | 122,668 |
| Structural and proton dynamics of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate dependent | | | | | |
| enzymes Passed-Through from National Institutes of Health | 93.859 | University of Georgia at Athens | | - | 90,567 |
| Optical control of endogenous G protein Coupled Receptor and G Protein Signaling | 93.859 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | | | 16,813 |
| Optical control of endogenous G protein Coupled Receptor and G Protein | 93.039 | National institute of General Medical Sciences | | - | 10,013 |
| Signaling | 93.859 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | | - | 4,169 |
| Regulation of Ferroptosis by the p53/CDK/Rb Axis | 93.859 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | | - | 103,244 |
| Discovery and Characterization of Novel Halogenases from the Human Microbiome | 93.859 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | 1R15GM144877-01 | | 112,388 |
| Functional architecture of intracellular Ca2+ signals Passed-Through from | 93.039 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | TR15GW144877-01 | - | 112,300 |
| National Institute of General Medical Sciences | 93.859 | Medical College of Wisconsin | | - | 214,094 |
| The mechanism of cell size regulation by polycystins | 93.859 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | | 59,881 | 257,070 |
| Optical control of Endogenous G protein Coupled Receptor and G Protein | | | | | |
| Signaling. Passed-Through from National Institute of General Medical | | | | | |
| Sciences New Glycosylation Methods for Microbial Glycan Synthesis | 93.859 93.859 | St. Louis University National Institute of General Medical Sciences | 1R15GM147867-01 | - | 37,144 86.944 |
| MTFR2 in the control of mitochondrial dynamics and mitotic spindle integrity | 93.859 | National Institute of General Medical Sciences | 11(156)(14/86/-01 | - | 58,163 |
| The Role of Rabbit POC1B in Sperm Centrioles Passed-Through from | | | | | |
| Ohio Department of Health | 93.865 | National Institute of Child Health & Human Development | R15HD110863 | - | 698 |
| MicroRNA regulation of guidance receptors in axonal pathfinding | 93.865 | National Institutes of Health | 1R15HD097620-01 | - | 42,471 |
| Transactional neurobiological influences on parent-child kindergarten adjustment Passed-Through from National Institutes of Health | 93.865 | Miami University | G03144 | | 11.245 |
| Predictors of Parents' Feeding Behaviors: A Dyadic Perspective | 93.865 | National Institute of Child Health & Human Development | R03HD096095 | - | 21,183 |
| The Development of Eating Behavior in Infancy: Associations with Behavior, | | | | | , |
| Diet, and Growth to Age years Passed-Through from National Institutes | | | | | |
| of Health | 93.865 | University of Michigan | | - | 7,696 |
| Astrocyte insulin resistance-induced neuroendocrine defects in pubertal | 02 005 | National Institutes of Health | | | AGE 104 |
| delay and hypogonadotropic ypogonadism Development of Attenuated Furoxans as Novel Therapies for Alzheimer's | 93.865 | National Institutes of Health | | - | 465,181 |
| Disease Passed-Through from National Institute on Aging | 93.866 | National Institutes of Health | 1R01AG057598-01 | | 158,779 |
| | 93.866 | National Institute on Aging | | 222,361 | 484,790 |
| PPARG regulates osteocyte bioenergetics and function during aging | | | | | |
| Determining the context specificity of metformin treatment on mitochondria | | | | | |
| Determining the context specificity of metformin treatment on mitochondria and healthspan Passed-Through from National Institute on Aging | 93.866 | Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation | | - | 30,232 |
| Determining the context specificity of metformin treatment on mitochondria | | Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation National Institute on Aging | | • | 30,232 90,988 |

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | Federal Assistance Listing | | | Passed Through to | Total Federal |
|---|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Program or Cluster Title | Number | Primary Sponsor | Award Number | Subrecipients | Expenditures |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (CONTINUED) | | | | | |
| NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (CONTINUED) | | | | | |
| AMPK localization, expression, and activity in Alzheimer's Disease (N. Henkel Fellowship) | 93.866 | National Institute on Aging | | \$ - | \$ 15,712 |
| Cerebrovascular endothelial cilia in the pathogenesis and therapy of | | | | | |
| Alzheimer's disease Machine Learning and Network Science for Predicting Kidney Transplant | 93.866 | National Institute on Aging | | - | 48,553 |
| Survival | 93.879 | National Institutes of Health | (FAIN) R01LM013311 | | 70,524 |
| Healthy Start Initiative: Eliminating Racial/Ethnic Disparities Passed- Through from Health Resources & Services Administration | 93.926 | Lucas County Regional Health District | | | 37,479 |
| Healthy Start Initiative: Eliminating Racial/Ethnic Disparities Passed- | | | | | |
| Through from Health Resources & Services Administration Health Equity Evaluation of the Health Department Passed-Through from | 93.926 | Lucas County Regional Health District | | - | 11,433 |
| Centers for Disease Control and Prevention | 93.940 | Lucas County Regional Health District | | - | 40,503 |
| Biomarker in MS - A Substudy of Combi-Rx High-Dosage Tutoring Project Passed-Through from U.S. Department of | 93.853 | National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke | | - | 1,255 |
| Education | 93.853 | Ohio Department of Education/Ohio Department of Human Svc | | | 168,690 |
| Toledo Clinic Affiliation Agreement Passed-Through from National Cancer Institute | 93.393 | | NCI | | 153 |
| Role of telehealth in improving maternal and infant health outcomes Passed- | | | 101 | | 100 |
| Through from Health Resources & Services Administration Ryan White Title IV Women, Infants, Children, Youth and Affected Family | 93.926 | Lucas County Regional Health District | | - | 103,651 80,118 |
| Members AIDS Healthcare (WIYPart D) | 93.153 | U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | 5H12HA24838-09-00 | | 00,110 |
| University of Toledo Health Science Campus Ryan White Program Parts C and D | 93.153 | Health Resources & Services Administration | | - | 410,026 |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | 93.153 | Realth Resources & Services Administration | | 753,484 | 16,002,917 |
| Total Deserve and Development Cluster | | | | 0.045.444 | 20.005.457 |
| Total Research and Development Cluster | | | | 2,345,414 | 38,685,157 |
| TRIO CLUSTER U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | | | | | |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION UT Student Support Services | 84.042 | U.S. Department of Education | R03HD096095 | - | 239,931 |
| UT Student Support Services | 84.042 | U.S. Department of Education | R03HD096095 | - | 1,901 |
| Upward Bound Program Upward Bound Program | 84.047 84.047 | U.S. Department of Education U.S. Department of Education | P047A171403 P047A171403 | | 31,840 187,739 |
| Upward Bound Math & Science Program | 84.047 | U.S. Department of Education | P047M170558 | | 113,480 |
| Upward Bound Math & Science Program | 84.047 | U.S. Department of Education | P047M170558 | | 1,502 |
| Upward Bound Math & Science Program | 84.047 | U.S. Department of Education | | - | 182,945 |
| Upward Bound Math & Science Program Total U.S. Department of Education | 84.047 | U.S. Department of Education | | <u> </u> | 17,696 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Trio Cluster | | | | | 777,034 |
| MEDICAID CLUSTER | | | | | |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Addressing Implicit Bias and Cultural Humility in Healthcare through Cinematic | | | | | |
| Virtual Reality Passed-Through from Centers for Medicare and Medicaid | | | | | |
| Services | 93.778 | Ohio University | | - | 63,677 |
| Cardi-OH Passed-Through from Ohio Department of Medicaid Cardi-OH Passed-Through from Ohio Department of Medicaid | 93.778 93.778 | Case Western Reserve University Case Western Reserve University | | - | 52,024 137,029 |
| Addressing Implicit Bias and Cultural Humility in Healthcare through Cinematic | 93.776 | Case western Reserve University | | - | 137,029 |
| Virtual Reality (MES Passed-Through from Centers for Medicare and | | | | | |
| Medicaid Services) Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | 93.778 | Ohio University | | | 406,208 658,938 |
| | | | | | |
| Total Medicaid Cluster | | | | - | 658,938 |
| U.S. HIGHWAY PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION | | | | | |
| Using AI/Machine Learning and Computer Vision for Transportation Data Collection Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Transportation | 20.205 | Ohio Department of Transportation | | | 99,925 |
| Evaluation of the Perpetual Pavement Concept Passed-Through from | 20.205 | Onio Department or transportation | | | 55,525 |
| U.S. Department of Transportation | 20.205 | Ohio University | | - | 12,365 |
| Investigation of Pavement Performance in Historically Under-Performing Regions Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Transportation | 20.205 | Ohio Department of Transportation | | 1,890 | 85,432 |
| FOCUS on Runaways Passed-Through from U.S. Department of | | | | | |
| Transportation Quality Processes for Bridge Analysis Models Passed-Through from | 20.530 | Toledo Area Regional Transportation Authority | | - | 34,434 |
| Federal Highway Administration | 20.205 | National Academy of Sciences | | - | 32,157 |
| Total U.S. Highway Planning and Construction | | | | 1,890 | 264,314 |
| OTHER AWARDS | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE | | | | | |
| ASEE SMART Program Team | 12.631 | | | - | 2,340 |
| STARTALK_UToledo L.E.A.D.E.R Program for Arabic, Chinese and Korean Teachers | 12.900 | National Security Agency | 9163 | - | 46,805 |
| STARTALK_UToledo L.E.A.D.E.R Program for Arabic, Chinese and Korean | | | | - | |
| Teachers Total Department of Defense | 12.900 | National Security Agency | 9163 | | 5,013 54,157 |
| | | | | - | 54,157 |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS | | | | | |
| AND CULITICAL AFFAIRS Institute of International Education (Fulbright Programs) | 19.401 | | | | 37,113 |
| Total U.S. Department of state Bureau of Educational and Cultural | | | | | |
| Affairs | | | | - | 37,113 |

| | Federal Assistance | | | Passed | Total |
|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ | Listing | | | Through to | Federal |
| Program or Cluster Title | Number | Primary Sponsor | Award Number | Subrecipients | Expenditures |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION | | | | | |
| Launching Educators for All Learners: UToledo's Dual License Initiative | | | | | |
| Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Education | 84.087 | University of Cincinnati | 9265 | s - | \$ 98,738 |
| CTE Teacher Preparation and Retention Passed-Through from U.S. | | | | Ŧ | |
| Department of Education | 84.048 | Ohio Department of Education/Ohio Department of Human Svc | | - | 8,746 |
| CTE Teacher Preparation and Retention Passed-Through from U.S. | | | | | |
| Department of Education | 84.048 | Ohio Department of Education/Ohio Department of Human Svc | | - | 95,350 |
| Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs | | | | | |
| (GEAR UP) Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Education | 84.334 | Ohio Department of Education/Ohio Department of Human Svc | | - | 26,019 |
| Upward Bound Program | 84.047 84.047 | U.S. Department of Education U.S. Department of Education | | | 232,273 27,394 |
| Upward Bound Program BVR - Bureau of Vocational Rebab | 84.047 | U.S. Department of Education | | | 27,394 143,838 |
| Project Prepare | 84.325 | U.S. Department of Education | 9300 | | 58,365 |
| Project Prepare | 84.325 | U.S. Department of Education | 9300 | | 138,825 |
| Great Start Higher Education (GSHE) | 84.325 | U.S. Department of Education | H325N180008 | 37,301 | 139,671 |
| Ohio School Leaders Professional Development Grant Passed-Through | | | | | |
| from U.S. Department of Education | 84.325 | Ohio Department of Education/Ohio Department of Human Svc | | | 3,714 |
| Ohio School Leaders Professional Development Grant Passed-Through | | | | | |
| from U.S. Department of Education | 84.048 | Ohio Department of Education/Ohio Department of Human Svc | | - | 49,120 |
| Psychometric and statistical support for NIOSH research projects in U.S. | | | | | |
| middle and high schools (IA) | 93.262 | National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health | 21IPA2116239 | - | 30,109 |
| High-Dosage Tutoring Project Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Education | 84.048 | Ohia Davadavant of Education (Ohia Davadavant of Uhawan Sua | | | 202,494 |
| Education Efficacy of a Narrative Comprehension Intervention for Elementary School | 84.048 | Ohio Department of Education/Ohio Department of Human Svc | | | 202,494 |
| Children at risk for Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder Passed-Through | | | | | |
| from | 84.325 | University of Kentucky | | | 11,002 |
| Launching Educators for All Learners: UToledo's Dual License Initiative | | | | | , |
| Passed-Through from U.S. Department of Education | 84.027 | University of Cincinnati | | | 25,899 |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | | 37,301 | 1,291,557 |
| DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES | | | | | |
| AHEC Point of Service Maintenance and Enhancement | 93.107 | Health Resources & Services Administration | | 864,207 | 900,425 |
| AHEC Point of Service Maintenance and Enhancement | 93 107 | Health Resources & Services Administration | | 543,795 | 647,483 |
| NIOSH Training Grant Project: Industrial Hygiene-University Toledo | 93.262 | National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health | | - | 75.610 |
| Child Care Stabilization | 93.575 | U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | 9005 | | 29,470 |
| Child Care Stabilization - Phase 3 | 93.575 | U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | | - | 323,900 |
| Training in Molecular and Translational Cell Dynamics Child Welfare Workforce Professional Education Program Passed-Through | 93.859 | National Institutes of Health | 9154 | - | 179,066 |
| from Administration for Children and Families | 93.645 | Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services | 9176 | - | 106 |
| Child Welfare Workforce Professional Education Program Passed-Through | | | | | |
| from Administration for Children and Families | 93.667 | Ohio Department of Jobs and Family Services | 9176 | - | 122,649 |
| Ryan White 340b Pharmacy Revenue Program UTMC | 93.918 | HIV/AIDS Bureau | | - | 1,303,711 |
| Ryan White Part C (Title III) HIV Early Intervention Services (EIS) Program Ryan White Part C (Title III) HIV Early Intervention Services (EIS) Program | 93.918 93.918 | HIV/AIDS Bureau HIV/AIDS Bureau | 2 H76HA00732-21-00 | - | 435,672 140,154 |
| Social Marketing Advertising CTR Passed-Through from Centers for | 93.910 | HIV/AIDS Buleau | | | 140,154 |
| Disease Control and Prevention | 93.940 | Lucas County Regional Health District | | | 26,054 |
| Congenital Syphilis Warmline Passed-Through from Centers for Disease | 00.010 | Eddo obarry rogional ribarri biorior | | | 20,001 |
| Control and Prevention | 93.940 | Lucas County Regional Health District | | | 104,113 |
| Social Marketing Advertising CTR Passed-Through from Centers for | | , • | | | |
| Disease Control and Prevention | 93.940 | Lucas County Regional Health District | | | 800 |
| Congenital Syphilis Warmline Passed-Through from Centers for Disease | | | | | |
| Control and Prevention | 93.977 | Lucas County Regional Health District | | - | 16,197 |
| COVID-19 Provider Relief Funds | 93.498 | | | | 1,895,000 |
| Total Department Of Health And Human Services | | | | 1,408,003 | 6,200,412 |
| CORPORATION FOR NATIONAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE | | | | | 30,960 |
| Government Training (Americorp) | 94.006 | | | | 30,960 |
| Total Corporation for National and Community Service | 34.000 | | | | 30,300 |
| OTHER | | | | | 77,818 |
| Rocket Camp | 12.420 | Department of Defense | | - | 77,818 94,275 |
| Rocket Camp | 12.420 | Department of Defense | | | 1,234 |
| Military Service Center Student Support | 12.000 | United States Department of Veterans Affairs | | | 2.016 |
| Low Income Taxpayer Clinic | 21.008 | U.S. Department of Treasury | | | 52 364 |
| The University of Toledo Low Income Taxpayer Clinic | 21.008 | U.S. Department of Treasury | | | 17,169 |
| The University of Toledo Low Income Taxpayer Clinic | 21.008 | U.S. Department of Treasury | | | |
| COVID-19 Department of Art-Recovery Fund Passed-Through from U.S. Department | | | | | 86,000 |
| of the Treasury | 21.027 | Arts Commission of Greater Toledo Inc | | | |
| COVID-19 Visiting Professor and guest artist support in Theatre and Film Passed- | | | | | 62,001 |
| Through from U.S. Department of the Treasury | 21.027 | Arts Commission of Greater Toledo Inc | | | |
| Ohio Space Grant Consortium (OSGC) Scholarships and Fellowships for | | | | - | 11,747 |
| Fellowships for 2006-2007 to University of Toledo | 43.002 | Ohio Aerospace Institute | 9170 | | 0.700 |
| Toledo Tinkers Passed-Through from Institute for Museum and Library Services | 45.301 | Toloda Salanaa Cantas DDA Imagination Stati | | - | 2,720 |
| 301 VILOS | 45.301 | Toledo Science Center DBA Imagination Station | | | |

| Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title | Federal Assistance Listing Number | Primary Sponsor | Award Number | Throu | ssed ugh to cipients | Total Federal Expenditures |
|---|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| OTHER (CONTINUED) Lab-to-Market Inclusive Innovation Ecosystem Prize Competition The University of Toledo Program to Address Sexual Assault and Violence The University of Toledo Program to Address Sexual Assault and Violence | | U.S. Small Business Administration | | \$ | 6,304 | \$ 19,014 102.429 |
| on Campus: UT Awareness & Prevention Project Broadening Data Fluency Through the Integration of NASA Assets and Place-Based Learning to Advance Connections, Education, and Stewardship | 16.525 | U.S. Department of Justice | 2020-WA-AX-0018 | | | , |
| Place-Based Learning to Advance Connections, Education, and Stewardship | | | | | | |
| (PLACES) Passed-Through from National Aeronautics and Space | | | | | - | 83,837 |
| Administration | 43.001 | WestEd | 1416619 | | 14,870 | 31,705 |
| Renewable Energy and Water for U.S. and Serbia | 19.900 | U.S. Department of State | | | 21,174 | 644,328 |
| Total Other | | | | \$ 3 | 3,813,782 | \$ 175,662,207 |

Total Federal Expenditures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 1 BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of The University of Toledo under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2023. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of 2 CFR 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (the Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of The University of Toledo, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets, or cash flows of The University of Toledo.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the same basis of accounting as the basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance. Under these principles, certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the Schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years. Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

The University has elected not to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 3 ADJUSTMENTS AND TRANSFERS

During the year ended June 30, 2023, there were the following:

| Transferred From | AmountTransferred to | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|--|
| Federal Work Study | \$ 559,721 | FSEOG | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS JUNE 30, 2023

NOTE 4 LOAN BALANCES

Loans outstanding at the beginning of the year and loans made during the year are included in the federal expenditures presented in the schedule of federal expenditures. The balances of loans outstanding at June 30, 2023 consists of the following:

| Cluster/Program Title | ALN | Loan Balance |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|
| Federal Perkins Loans | 84.038 | \$ 2,241,646 |
| Nurse Faculty Loan Program | 93.264 | 140,137 |
| Disadvantaged Student Loans | 93.342 | 217,430 |
| Primary Care Loans | 93.342 | 216,000 |
| Total Loans Outstanding | | \$ 2,815,213 |

NOTE 5 PROVIDER RELIEF FUND RECONCILIATION

The financial statements reflect revenue recognized from the Provider Relief Fund of \$6,111,198 for the year ended 2023. The SEFA includes Provider Relief Funds of \$1,895,000 that were received in Period 4 in accordance with the requirements of the compliance supplement for assistance listing number 93.498.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Section I – Summary of Auditors' Results | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Finan | cial Statements | | | |
| 1. | Type of auditors' report issued: | Unmodified | | |
| 2. | Internal control over financial reporting: | | | |
| | Material weakness(es) identified? | yes <u>x</u> no | | |
| | Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | yes <u>x</u> none reported | | |
| 3. | Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? | yes <u>x</u> no | | |
| Fede | ral Awards | | | |
| 1. | Internal control over major federal programs: | | | |
| | Material weakness(es) identified? | yes <u>x</u> no | | |
| | Significant deficiency(ies) identified? | yes <u>x</u> none reported | | |
| 2. | Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major federal programs: | Unmodified | | |
| 3. | Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? | yes <u>x</u> no | | |
| Ident | ification of Major Federal Programs | | | |
| | Assistance Listing Number(s) | Name of Federal Program or Cluster | | |
| | 84.007, 84.033, 84.379, 84.268, 84.038, 93.342, 93.264 | Student Financial Aid | | |
| | 93.498 | Provider Relief Fund | | |
| | threshold used to distinguish between pe A and Type B programs: | \$ <u>3,000,000</u> | | |
| Audite | ee qualified as low-risk auditee? | <u> </u> | | |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Section II – Financial Statement Findings

Our audit did not disclose any matters required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs – Major Federal Programs

Our audit did not disclose any matters required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a).



U.S. Department of Education

The University of Toledo respectfully submits the following summary schedule of prior audit findings for the year ended June 30, 2023.

Audit period: July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023

The findings from the prior audit's schedule of findings and questioned costs are discussed below. The findings are numbered consistently with the numbers assigned in the prior year.

FINDINGS—FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT

There were no financial statement findings in the prior year.

FINDINGS— FEDERAL AWARD PROGRAMS AUDITS

2022–001 National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) Enrollment Reporting

Condition: An instance was noted where an incorrect enrollment effective date was reported to the NSLDS

Status: Finding was corrected in fiscal year 2023.

If the U.S. Department of Education has questions regarding this plan, please call Matt Schroeder, Executive Vice President for Finance and Administration and CFO, at 419-530-1448.



CLA (CliftonLarsonAllen LLP) is a network member of CLA Global. See CLAglobal.com/disclaimer. Investment advisory services are offered through CliftonLarsonAllen Wealth Advisors, LLC, an SEC-registered investment advisor. This page intentionally left blank.



UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO

LUCAS COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 1/23/2024

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370